

BID PACKAGE

PART I

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Instructions to Bidders Attachment A: Minimum Wage Rates Attachment B: Forms Used During Bidding Sample Certificate of Eligibility – Prime Bidder Sample Sub-bidder Certificate of Eligibility Update Statement – Prime Bidder Sub-bidder Update Statement Blanket Deposit Bond Form for General Bid Form for Sub-Bid



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Awarding Authority:

Salem State University

Facilities Department Stanley Building, Second Floor 70 Loring Avenue Salem, MA 01970

Project No. RFP SSU 2024 - 08

Title: Boiler Tubes Replacement

Category of Work: Boiler

Project Description and Scope: Pursuant to M.G.L. C149, Salem State University seeks bids from qualified Contractors. The project includes furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete the project as shown on the drawings and as described herein.

Scope of work includes:

- Remove 304 leaking tubes from the boiler and premises.
- Furnish and install 304 new 2 ½" OD, .105 wall, SA178A, domestic manufacture boiler tube.
- The new tubes will be rolled and set then seal welded at the rear pass.
- Includes disposal of old tube from site.
- Upon completion the boiler will be leak tested to satisfaction.
- Includes all permit fees and details and supervision required for said job.

Contractor's Use of the Site: The power plant building will be occupied during the entire Project. The Contractor and its forces shall therefore cooperate fully with the Owner in order to minimize conflicts and to facilitate the Owner's use of the building. The Contractor shall organize its Work in a way that minimizes interruption of services and prevents fumes from entering occupied spaces. The timing and duration of necessary interruptions to building systems shall be coordinated with the Owner at least 72 hours in advance, exclusive of weekends and Owner-observed legal holidays.

Pre-Bid Meeting Information: Contractors are encouraged, but not required, to attend a prebid meeting that will be held on site at the Power Plant (next to the Sophia Theater) and begin at 9:00am at <u>354 Lafayette Street, Salem, MA 01970, Wednesday, December 6, 2023.</u> Questions



regarding the pre-bid conference may be directed to Reynaldo Ramos, AVP for Purchasing and Auxiliary Services at <u>rramos@salemstate.edu</u>

Inclement Weather: If at the time of the scheduled pre-bid meeting, the location shall be shut down as the result of an emergency, including inclement weather, the meeting will be held at the same time and location on the 1st business day the building is able to re-open. Visit Salem State https://www.salemstate.edu/

Deadline for filing General bids is Wednesday, December 13, 2023, at 11:00am

The list of filed subtrades for this project is found at Page #3 of these Instructions to Bidders

The minimum wage rate requirements for this Contract is located in **Attachment A** to these Instructions to Bidders.

Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 30, §39S(a) (2) all employees to be employed on the project must have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by OSHA and of at least 10 hours in duration.

The Contractor must provide written verification as detailed in the General Conditions at Article X, of compliance with Massachusetts and federal laws with respect to the employment of workers and Federal Department of Homeland Security Requirements, including, but not limited to, the Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9) Process.

The time for completion of the Work is specified in Article 2 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement. Liquidated damages for failure to complete work on time are as stated in Article 8 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

Liquidated damages for failure to complete work on time are as stated in Article 8 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

Bid Forms and Contract Documents will be available from https://www.commbuys.com/bso/ or Reynaldo Ramos, AVP for Purchasing and Auxiliary Services at rramos@salemstate.edu

The filed subtrades for this project are as follows:

Section #	Filed Subtrade	All Bid Deposits 5% of Bid Amount	
Section # N/A			



BIDDER'S REPRESENTATION

Each general bidder or sub-bidder (hereinafter sometimes referred to as "Bidder) by making a bid or sub-bid (hereinafter sometimes referred to as "Bid") represents and warrants that Bidder has visited and examined the Site and the Contract Documents, that Bidder is familiar with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, that Bidder has correlated personal observations with the requirements of the Contract Documents, and that where the Contract Documents require, in any part of the Work, a given result to be produced, the Contract Documents are adequate, and that Bidder will produce the required result within the Bid price and that the Bid is made in accordance therewith.

Failure to so examine the Contract Documents and the Site will not relieve any Bidder from any obligation under the Bid as submitted. Neither the Commonwealth nor the Designer will be responsible for errors, omissions and/or charges for extra work arising from Bidder's failure to familiarize itself with the Contract Documents or existing conditions.

GENERAL BIDDERS - CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY AND UPDATE STATEMENT

Every general bidder must submit the following with its general bid:

--A Prime/General Contractor Certificate of Eligibility issued by the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance ("DCAM"), showing that the Bidder has been approved to bid on projects for the category of work required and that the Bidder has a single project limit in an amount no lower than the amount of its Bid including all "add" alternates. --A fully completed Prime/General Contractor Update Statement.

It is the Bidder's responsibility to obtain the necessary forms from DCAMM and to submit its Application for Certificate of Eligibility so as to allow sufficient time for DCAM's evaluation of the application and issuance of a Certificate of Eligibility prior to the deadline for bidding. The Prime/General Contractor Update Statement is not a public record as defined in M.G.L. c. 4, § 7 and will not be open to public inspection.

REQUESTS FOR INTERPRETATION

Any questions from prospective Bidders concerning interpretation of the Contract Documents must be submitted in writing to the Awarding Authority. The Awarding Authority will send any addenda or written interpretations that it deems necessary to Bidders who have taken out plans at the address given by them before the date set for the receipt of affected Bids. Bidders may not rely upon oral communications or interpretations from the Awarding Authority, or the Designer and the Awarding Authority shall not be bound by them.

All questions concerning the Project Manual will be received via email up until **12/8/2023**, by **11:00am** to **Reynaldo Ramos**, **rramos@salemstate.edu**



It is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to ascertain the existence of any addenda issued by the Awarding Authority, whether or not the same are sent to, or received by, Bidder. Copies of addenda will be made available for inspection at the locations listed in the Advertisement where the Contract Documents are on file.

Wherever in the Contract Documents reference is made to Massachusetts General Laws, it shall be construed to include all amendments thereto effective as of the date of the issuance of the invitation to bid on the proposed work.

PREPARATION OF BIDS; ALTERNATES

General Bids shall be submitted on the Form for General Bid included in the Instructions to Bidders.

All entries shall be on the Bid form.

Where so indicated on the bid form, sums shall be expressed in both words and numerals. Where there is a discrepancy between the Bid sum expressed in words and the Bid sum expressed in figures, the Bid sum expressed in words shall control unless the intention of the Bidder clearly is otherwise as determined by the Awarding Authority in its sole discretion.

Each general bidder shall acknowledge all required alternates in Section C on the Form for General Bid by entering the dollar amount of addition or subtraction necessitated by each alternate. General Bidders shall enter on the Form for General Bid a single amount for each alternate that shall consist of the amount for work performed by the general bidder.

If an alternate includes work within the Bidder's scope of work and does not involve a change in the cost of the Bid, the Bidder shall so indicate by writing "No Change" or "N/C" or "0" in the space provided for that alternate.

The lowest Bidder will be determined on the basis of the sum of the base Bid and the accepted alternates.

If the space for indicating a requirement for payment and performance bonds for filed subbidders is left blank by the general bidder on the Form for General Bid, the Awarding Authority shall interpret this as a "No."

Costs for the selected filed sub-bidder's bond premiums shall be paid for by the selected general bidder in accordance with M.G.L. c. 149, § 44F unless the project is a project in which contractor and subcontractor pre-qualification are required pursuant to M.G.L. 149, §§ 44D1/2 or 44D3/4.

If the general bidders are instructed to carry an amount for a given subtrade listed under Item 2, general bidders shall list the subtrade and the amount provided by the Awarding Authority. The line under "bonds required" on the Form for General Bid should be left blank or marked "N/A" in order for subsection 5.10 to apply.



Upon solicitation of a subcontractor to perform the work required with respect to a subtrade referenced in subsection 5.9, the general bidder's Contract Price shall be adjusted by the following: a) the difference between the subcontract amount and the amount carried in the general bid; b) the total cost of the subcontractor's bonds, if the general bidder requires such bonds after the solicitation is completed and if the general bidder complied with 5.9 above; c) the documented increased costs for the general bidder's bonds, if any, attributable to the incremental difference between the amount carried for the given subtrade and the actual subcontract amount.

Overhead and profit for supervision of the subtrade mentioned in subsections 5.9 and 5.10 above shall be included by all general bidders in Item 1 of the subdivision of the Contract Price. No additional overhead or profit will be paid on the incremental difference between the amount carried for the subtrade and the subcontract amount as stated in M.G.L. c. 149, § 44F(4)(a)(2). Sub-bidders should not list Paragraph E sub-subcontractors unless requested to do so by the Awarding Authority.

Each general bid must be accompanied by a bid deposit in the form of a bid bond; cash; or a check certified by, or a treasurer's or cashier's check issued by, a responsible bank or trust company, payable to Salem State University. Any bid bond shall be (a) in a form satisfactory to the Awarding Authority, (b) with a surety company qualified to do business in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and (c) conditioned upon the faithful performance by the principal of the agreements contained in the Bid.

The amount of such **a bid deposit shall be (5%)** five per cent of the value of the Bid including alternates.

SUBMISSION OF BIDS

BID FORMS

To be considered a complete bid, bidders must include all of the following in their submittal:

Form for General Bid This form must be properly completed and submitted with your bid electronically. Absolutely no changes to this form will be accepted and will result in the rejection of your bid.

Required Forms. In this section shall be a fully completed and signed: W9 Form

All Bids should be submitted online to Reynaldo Ramos, AVP for Purchasing and Auxiliary Services at <u>rramos@salemstate.edu</u> and received no later than the date and time specified above. General bids shall be accompanied by a bid deposit that is not less than five (5%) of the greatest



possible bid amount (considering all alternates) and made payable to Salem State University. THIS PROJECT IS BEING ELECTRONICALLY BID AND HARD COPY BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Each general bid, **including the bid deposit**, **DCAM Prime/General Contractor Certificate of Eligibility**, **and properly completed DCAM Prime/General Contractor Update Statement**, using the most recent form available on DCAMM's website shall sent per the Bidding Instructions and as follows:

General Bid for:	
Mass. State Project No	
Title:	
General Bidders name, business address, and telephone numbe	er.

All Bids must be received by Reynaldo Ramos, AVP for Purchasing and Auxiliary Services at <u>rramos@salemstate.edu</u> as specified in the Bidding Instructions and as on page 1 of these Instructions to Bidders no later than the applicable date and time specified on page 1 of these Instructions to Bidders. Any Bid not received by the applicable deadline will not be accepted.

WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS; REJECTION OF BIDS

Any bid may be withdrawn (retracted) prior to the time designated for receipt of bids upon clicking the tab to "Retract Bid". The bidder and Awarding Authority will receive an email confirming that the bidder retracted the bid. Withdrawn bids may be modified and resubmitted up to the time designated for the receipt of bids. Any Bid may be withdrawn online at any time before the bid due time.

The Awarding Authority reserves the right to waive any informality in or to reject any and all Bids if it is in the public interest to do so. Without limiting the foregoing, the Awarding Authority reserves the right to reject unit prices which it deems unduly high or unduly low as unbalanced.

MBE/WBE PARTICIPATION

The apparent low Bidder's compliance with the requirements of this section is a prerequisite for receiving the Award of the Contract.

The Supplier Diversity Office ("SDO") certified Minority Business Enterprise ("MBE") and Women Business Enterprise ("WBE") (collectively "MBE/WBE") participation goals for this Contract are as set forth on the second page of these Instructions to Bidders. The successful



Contractor must utilize a mix of both MBE and WBE firms whose participation, when added together, meets the overall combined goal set for the Contract. It is important that both MBE and WBE firms have an opportunity to work on public projects with a combined MBE/WBE goal. Therefore, projects with a combined goal must include a reasonable representation of both MBE and WBE firms to meet the combined goal. Proposed MBE/WBE participation plans that include solely MBE or solely WBE participation, or have only nominal participation by one or the other to meet the combined goal, will not be considered responsive. Contractors that are themselves MBE or WBE certified will be required to bring a reasonable amount of participation by a firm(s) that holds the certification which is not held by the Contractor to the project. Although the Contract contains a combined goal, participation by MBE and WBE firms must be reported and tracked separately.

The Awarding Authority reserves the right to reduce or waive the MBE/WBE participation goals established for this Contract upon written request made by a general bidder within the time frame set forth in Section 8.3. Such written request must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Awarding Authority that it is not feasible for a non-MBE or non-WBE general bidder to meet the goals established for this Contract based upon any or all of the following: (i) actual MBE/WBE availability, (ii) the geographic location of the project to the extent related to MBE/WBE availability, (iii) the scope of the work, (iv) the percentage of work available for subcontracting to MBE/WBEs and/or (v) other relevant factors, including a **documented** inability by the prospective Bidder to obtain commitments from MBE/WBE subcontractors sufficient to meet the MBE/WBE goals after having made a diligent, good faith effort to do so. All of the foregoing documentation shall accompany the Bidder's request for a reduction or waiver of the MBE/WBE participation goals. Such documentation shall include, at a minimum, the following:

-- A list of all items of work under the Contract that the Bidder made available for subcontracting to MBE/WBEs. The Bidder shall identify all items of work, other than work to be performed by filed sub-bidders, that the Bidder did not make so available and shall state the reasons for not making such work available for subcontracting to MBE/WBEs. The Bidder shall also demonstrate that, where commercially reasonable, subcontracts were divided into units capable of being performed by MBE/WBEs.

-- Evidence that the Bidder sent written notices soliciting Bids or proposals to perform the items of work made available by the Bidder for subcontracting to MBE/WBEs to all MBE/WBEs qualified to perform such work. The Bidder shall identify (i) each MBE/WBE solicited, and (ii) each MBE/WBE listed in the Supplier Diversity Office (SDO) directory under the applicable trade category that was not solicited and reasons therefor. The Bidder shall also state the dates that notices were mailed and provide a copy of the written notice(s) sent.

-- Evidence that the Bidder made reasonable efforts to follow up the written notices sent to



MBE/WBEs with telephone calls or personal visits in order to determine with certainty whether the MBE/WBEs were interested in performing the work. Phone logs or other documentation must be submitted.

-- A statement of the response received from each MBE/WBE solicited, including the reason for rejecting any MBE/WBE who submitted a bid or proposal.

-- Evidence of efforts made to assist MBE/WBEs that needed assistance in obtaining bonding or insurance, or lines of credit with suppliers if the inability of MBE/WBEs to obtain bonding, insurance, or lines of credit is the reason given for the Bidder's inability to meet the MBE/WBE goals.

The Bidder may also submit any other information supporting its request for a waiver or reduction in the MBE/WBE participation goals, including, without limitation, evidence that the Bidder placed advertisements in appropriate media and trade association publications announcing the Bidder's interest in obtaining bids or proposals from MBE/WBEs, and/or sent written notification to MBE/WBE economic development assistance agencies, trade groups and other organizations notifying them of the Contract and the work to be subcontracted by the Bidder to MBE/WBEs. The Bidder shall also submit any other information reasonably requested by the Awarding Authority to show that the Bidder has taken all actions that could reasonably be expected to achieve the MBE/WBE participation goals.

If filed sub-bids are solicited for this Contract, requests from prospective general bidders to reduce or waive the MBE/WBE participation goals for this Contract must be received by the Awarding Authority no later than four (4) working days after the list of filed sub- Bidders is mailed by the Awarding Authority to persons who have taken out plans for the Contract. If there are no filed sub-bids solicited for this Contract, requests to reduce or waive the MBE/WBE participation goals for this Contract must be received by the Awarding Authority no later than fourteen (14) calendar days before the date set for the receipt of general bids. THE AWARDING AUTHORITY WILL NOT CONSIDER ANY REQUEST TO REDUCE OR WAIVE THE MBE/WBE PARTICIPATION GOALS FOR THIS CONTRACT THAT IS RECEIVED AFTER THESE DEADLINES. Any reduction or waiver of the MBE/WBE participation goals for this Contract will be made by written addendum mailed to all persons who have taken out plans for the project.

No later than five (5) working days after the opening of general bids, the apparent low Bidder shall submit the following documents to the Awarding Authority's Compliance Office: (i) a completed Schedule for Participation by Minority/Women Business Enterprises ("Schedule for Participation") in the form provided by the Awarding Authority showing MBE/ WBE participation in amounts equal to or exceeding the MBE/WBE participation goals for this Contract, (ii) a completed Letter of Intent in the form provided by the Awarding Authority for each MBE/WBE listed in the Schedule for Participation, and (iii) a current SDO certification letter for each MBE/WBE listed in the Schedule for Participation showing that the MBE/WBE is currently certified in the area of work for which it is listed on the Letter of Intent.

Each Letter of Intent shall identify and describe the work to be performed by the named MBE/WBE (the "MBE/WBE Work") with enough specificity to permit the Awarding Authority



to identify the particular items of contract work that the MBE/WBE will perform for MBE/WBE participation credit. The Awarding Authority reserves the right to reject any Letter of Intent if the price to be paid for the MBE/WBE Work does not bear a reasonable relationship to the value of such work under the Contract as determined by the Awarding Authority.

Within five (5) working days after receipt of the Schedule for Participation, Letters of Intent, and SDO certification letters, the Awarding Authority shall review and either approve or disapprove the apparent low Bidder's submissions. If the apparent low Bidder has not submitted an appropriate Schedule For Participation and appropriate Letters of Intent and SDO certification letters establishing that the MBE/WBE participation goal for the project will be met, the apparent low Bidder will be considered ineligible for Award of the Contract and the Awarding Authority will Award the Contract to the second lowest Bidder, subject to said Bidder's compliance with these conditions.

The Bidder's attention is called to Article XIII of the General Conditions of the Contract which requires the Contractor to submit, within 30 days of the Contract Date, signed subcontracts with all subcontractors or a purchase order or invoice from each material supplier and/or manufacturer listed on the Schedule for Participation.

A filed sub-bidder is not required to submit a Schedule for Participation with its Bid. A filed subbidder may, at its option, submit a Letter of Intent with its Bid if it is a SDO certified MBE/WBE. If a filed sub-bidder intends to sub-subcontract work to a SDO certified MBE/WBE, and the filed sub-bidder wishes that sub-subcontract or purchase order to be credited toward the participation goals for this Contract, the filed sub-bidder should submit a Letter of Intent from that MBE/WBE either with its Bid or after award of the subcontract. A filed sub-bidder can subcontract out up to 20% of its work to MBE/WBEs unless such work is designated as subsubcontract Paragraph E work in the Bid Documents in which case the 20% cap does not apply.

The Minority Business Enterprise and Women Business Enterprise (MBE/WBE) participation goal for this Contract is a combined goal of 0 %. The combined goal requires a reasonable representation of both MBE and WBE firm participation on the project as further set forth in Section 8 below and the general conditions of the contract.

The applicable minority workforce utilization percentage is _____%.

The applicable women workforce utilization percentage is _____%.

The time for completion of the Work is specified in Article 2 of the Owner – Contractor Agreement.

CONTRACT AWARD

"Award" means the determination, selection, and notification of the lowest, responsible, and eligible Bidder by the Awarding Authority.

The Awarding Authority will award the Contract within thirty days, Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays excluded after the opening of Bids in accordance with M.G.L. Ch 149 §44A.



The Contract will be awarded to the lowest responsible and eligible Bidder as determined by the Awarding Authority, except in the event of substitution as provided under M.G.L. Ch 149 §§44E and 44F, in which cases the procedure as required by said sections shall govern the award of the Contract.

As used herein, the term "lowest responsible and eligible Bidder" shall mean the general bidder whose Bid is the lowest of those Bidders who, in the Awarding Authority's opinion, are ready, willing and able to comply with all requirements of the Contract Documents and demonstrably possess the skill, ability, and integrity necessary for the faithful performance of the Work, based on the determination of past performance and financial soundness under (i) M.G.L. c.I49 §44A and following sections, (ii) the rules, regulations, orders, guidelines and policies promulgated from time to time by the Commissioner of the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance ("DCAM") and (iii) any other relevant criteria that the Commissioner may prescribe. If the Awarding Authority determines that any non-filed subcontractor chosen by a Bidder is not qualified or responsible, then the Bidder shall obtain another subcontractor satisfactory to Awarding Authority and the contract price shall not be adjusted.

The general bid price shall be the price set forth in paragraph C of the Form for General Bid. No general Bid shall be rejected (i) because the sum of the prices set forth in Item 1 and 2 does not equal the general bid price set forth in said paragraph C or (ii) because of one or more errors in setting forth the name, the sub-bid price of a sub-bidder, or the total of Item 2, provided that the sub-bidder or sub-bidders designated are clearly identifiable, or (iii) because the plans and specifications do not accompany the Bid or are not submitted with the Bid.

Should the Contract Documents require submission of special data to accompany the Bid, the Awarding Authority reserves the right to rule the Bidder's failure to submit such data an informality and to receive said data subsequently within a reasonable time as set by the Awarding Authority, provided that no such ruling shall result in an unfair advantage to the Bidder.

The Awarding Authority also reserves the right to reject any sub-bid if it determines that such sub-bid does not represent the Bid of a person competent to perform the work as specified, or if fewer than three sub-bids are received for a sub-trade, and the Bid prices are not reasonable for acceptance without further competition.

If the Awarding Authority decides to reject all general bids or if the Awarding Authority does not receive any general bids, the Awarding Authority may retain and use the sub-bids received for a second opening of general bids; provided, however, that there are no changes in the work involved for the subtrades for which the sub-bids are so retained and used; and provided, further, that the Awarding Authority shall obtain the consent of each sub-bidder included in any award of a general Contract made pursuant to the second opening of general bids if such award is not made within ninety days, Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays excluded, after the opening of such sub-bids.



EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

If a selected filed sub-bidder fails, within five days, Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays excluded, after presentation of a Subcontract by the general bidder to which the Contract was awarded, to perform its agreement to execute a Subcontract in the form provided by the Awarding Authority with such general bidder contingent upon the execution of the general Contract, and, if requested to do so by such general bidder in the general bid, to furnish a performance and a payment bond as stated in its filed sub-bid, such general bidder and the Awarding Authority shall select from the other filed sub-bids duly filed with the Awarding Authority for such subtrade and not rejected the lowest responsible and eligible filed subbidder at the amount named in its filed sub-bid as so filed against whose standing and ability the general Contractor makes no objection, and the Contract price shall be adjusted by the difference between the amount of such filed sub-bid and the amount of the sub-bid of the delinquent filed sub-bidder. Upon receipt of the Award, the general bidder awarded the Contract shall submit the following documents prior to execution of the Contract by the Awarding Authority. All such documents shall be in the form prescribed by the Awarding Authority. Note: The successful general bidder must submit its Schedule for Participation of Minority/Women Business Enterprises and Letters of Intent prior to Award of the Contract.

- Owner-Contractor Agreement
- Certificate of Corporate Vote
- Certificate of Joint Venture (if appropriate)
- Certificate of Compliance with State Tax Laws and with Unemployment Compensation Contribution Requirements
- Workforce Certification
- Contractor Authorized Signatory Listing
- Executive Order 504 Contractor Certification Form
- Executive Order 481 Contractor Certification Form
- 100% Payment Bonds with power of attorney attached
- 100% Performance Bond with power of attorney attached
- Certificates of Insurance evidencing coverages in amounts required by the Contract Documents
- Any other documents that the Awarding Authority may reasonably require in connection with the Contractor's execution of the Contract.
- Written representation by the General Contractor to the effect that it has presented subcontracts to all selected filed sub-bidders and a statement as to whether or not each such selected filed sub-bidder has executed its subcontract such that the Awarding Authority may release the Bid Deposit with respect to the same.

Misrepresentation of the foregoing shall render the General Contractor liable to the Awarding Authority for the sum of any Bid Deposit released by the Awarding Authority with respect to a filed sub-bidder that fails to execute its subcontract.



The Owner-Contractor Agreement shall not be valid until signed by Awarding Authority. The **Notice to Proceed** for construction shall not be issued until the Owner/Contractor Agreement has been validated by the Awarding Authority. Incomplete or unacceptable submissions of forms will delay the validation of the Owner/Contractor Agreement by the Awarding Authority.

Please note that no part of the General Contractor's work may be subcontracted without the prior written approval of the Awarding Authority. If the General Contractor desires to subcontract any part of the Work, other than work covered by Item 2, filed sub-bidders, the General Contractor must promptly forward to the Awarding Authority a list in triplicate designating the work to be performed and the name of each proposed subcontractor for approval by the Awarding Authority. Approved subcontractors are eligible for direct payments under M.GL. 30, § 39F, as amended. Material suppliers not involving site labor need not be submitted for approval.

RETURN OF BID DEPOSITS

All Bid Deposits of general bidders, except those of the three (3) lowest responsible and eligible general bidders, shall be returned within five (5) days, Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays excluded, after the opening of the general bids. The Bid Deposits of the three (3) lowest responsible and eligible general bidders shall be returned upon the execution and delivery of the General Contract or, if no award is made, upon the expiration of the time prescribed in M.G.L. c. 149, § 44A for making an award; except that, if any general bidder fails to perform its agreement to execute the Contract and furnish Performance and Payment Bonds as stated in its Bid, then said general bidder's Bid Deposit shall become the property of the Commonwealth as liquidated damages; provided that the amount of the Bid Deposit that becomes the property of the Commonwealth shall not exceed the difference between the Contractor's Bid price and the Bid price of the next lowest responsible and eligible Bidder; and provided further that, in the case of death, disability, bona fide clerical or mechanical error of a substantial nature, or other similar unforeseen circumstances affecting the general bidder, such general bidder's Bid Deposit shall be returned.

In addition to the provisions for the return of Bid Deposits as provided above, upon receipt of a Bid Bond in an amount not less than the amount of the required Bid Deposit, the Awarding Authority shall return any Bid Deposit of a Bidder forthwith after the public opening of Bids.

SALES TAX EXEMPTION

All building materials and supplies as well as the rental charges for construction vehicles, equipment and machinery rented exclusively for use on the Site, or while being used exclusively for the transportation of materials for the Work are entitled to an exemption from sales taxes under M.G.L. c. 64H, s. 6(f). The Contractor shall take all action required to obtain the benefit of such sales tax exemption. The Contractor shall bear the cost of any sales taxes that Contractor incurs in connection with the Work and the Awarding Authority shall not reimburse the



Contractor for any such taxes. Form ST-5C, Contractor's Sales Tax-Exempt Purchase Certificate will be provided upon award of contract.

University's Tax Exemption Number

Certificate of Tax Exemption will be provided upon award of contract.

ATTACHMENT A

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

The minimum wage rates provided in the following pages have been provided by the Division of Occupational Safety of the Massachusetts Department of Labor and Workforce Development. The Awarding Authority is not responsible for errors or omissions in such wage rates. Prevailing Wage Schedules will be updated annually through the duration of the project.

M.G.L. c. 149, §§ 26 and 27 provide as follows:

"... Payments by employers to health and welfare plans, pension plans and supplementary unemployment benefit plans under collective bargaining agreements or understandings between organized labor and employers shall be included for the purpose of establishing minimum wage rates as herein provided.

... The aforesaid rates of wages in the schedule of wage rates shall include payments by employers to health and welfare plans, pension plans and supplementary unemployment benefit plans as provided in said section twenty-six, and such payments shall be considered as payments to persons under this section performing work as herein provided. Any employer engaged in the construction of such works who does not make payments to a health and welfare plan, a pension plan and a supplementary unemployment benefit plan, where such payments are included in said rates of wages, shall pay the amount of said payments directly to each employee engaged in said construction "

Mass General Laws c. 149, §27, as amended on August 8, 2008 requires annual updates to prevailing wage schedules for all public construction projects lasting longer than one year. The Contractor is required to obtain the wage schedules from awarding authorities, and to pay no less than these rates to covered workers. The Contractor and all Subcontractors are required to anticipate such annual updated prevailing wage schedules and neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractors shall be entitled to claim additional compensation for base contract work due to updated prevailing wage schedules.

Cer	tificate (of Eligibility
Contractor: <u>CONTRACTOR</u> <u>CONTRACTOR ADD</u> <u>CONTRACTOR CIT</u>		<u>#05</u> : <u>6666</u> 0
n accordance with M.G.L. Chapter 149, úds under Chapter 149, Section 44A in tl		CMR 4:00, you are hereby certified to file esc
		<u>Exterior Sidipe</u>
		General Boildiog Construction
	<u>Paúr</u>	<u>iting</u>
Yoor Single Projec		<u>20.080</u> N. 086
Your Aggregate W This certificate is valid from	·····	<u>30,000</u> 10/15/2086
George M. Matthews, Deputy Genera for David B. Perini, Commissioner	l Counsel	Date
Official DCAM Amendments	Date	A - 21
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	·····	Authorization.
Extension to:		
Extension to: Name:		
Name:		
Name: SPL:		
Name: SPL: GBC SPL:		
Name: SPL: GBC SPL: AWL:		
Name: SPL: GBC SPL: AWL: Category:		
Name: SPL: GBC SPL: AWL: Category:		

Sample Prime Bidder Certificate of Eligibility 12-05

			<u>#05 6666</u>
Contractor: <u>CONTRACTO</u> CONTRACTO CONTRACTO	RADDRESS	<u>00000</u>	<u>747</u> 4000
n accordance with M.G.L. Chapte file sub-bids under Chapter 149, So			reby certified to
		<u>Metal Win</u>	<u>dows</u> :
		<u>Glass & G</u>	azmg.
The average numerical value o Number of prior construction (projects evaluated by DC		<u>15</u>
Number of prior construction (Number of projects given name This certificate is valid	projects evaluated by DC crical values below a pas <u>10/16/200</u> to	AM on this sing score: <u>1</u> <u>10/16/2086</u>	15
Number of prior construction (Number of projects given name This certificate is valid George M. Matthews, Deput far David B. Periol, Corom	projects evaluated by DC crical values below a pas <u>10/16/200</u> to ty General Counsel issioner	AM on this sing score: <u>1</u> <u>10/16/2006</u> Date	
Number of prior construction (Number of projects given name This certificate is valid George M. Matthews, Deput	projects evaluated by DC crical values below a pas <u>10/16/200</u> to ty General Courset	AM on this sing score: <u>1</u> <u>10/16/2006</u> Date	<u>15</u>
Number of prior construction j Number of projects given name This certificate is valid George M. Matthews, Deput for David B. Periol, Comm Official DCAM Amendments	projects evaluated by DC crical values below a pas <u>10/16/200</u> to ty General Counsel issioner	AM on this sing score: <u>1</u> <u>10/16/2006</u> Date	
Number of prior construction j Number of projects given name This certificate is valid George M. Matthews, Deput for David B. Periol, Coron Official DCAM Amendments Extension to:	projects evaluated by DC crical values below a pas <u>10/16/200</u> to ty General Counsel issioner	AM on this sing score: <u>1</u> <u>10/16/2006</u> Date	
Number of prior construction j Number of projects given name This certificate is valid George M. Matthews, Deput far David B. Períol, Corom Official DCAM Amendments 	projects evaluated by DC crical values below a pas <u>10/16/200</u> to ty General Counsel issioner	AM on this sing score: <u>1</u> <u>10/16/2006</u> Date	

Sample Sub-bidder Certificate of Eligibility 12/05

<u>SPECIAL NOTICE TO AWARDING AUTHORITY</u> BIDDERS' UPDATE STATEMENTS ARE NOT PUBLIC RECORDS AND ARE NOT OPEN TO PUBLIC INSPECTION (M.G.L. C.149, §44D)

EFFECTIVE MARCH 30, 2010

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Division of Capital Asset Management PRIME/GENERAL CONTRACTOR UPDATE STATEMENT TO ALL BIDDERS AND AWARDING AUTHORITIES

A COMPLETED AND SIGNED PRIME/GENERAL CONTRACTOR UPDATE STATEMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH EVERY PRIME/GENERAL BID FOR A CONTRACT PURSUANT TO M.G.L. c.149, §44A AND M.G.L. c. 149A. ANY PRIME/GENERAL BID SUBMITTED WITHOUT AN APPROPRIATE UPDATE STATEMENT IS INVALID AND MUST BE REJECTED.

Caution: This form is to be used for submitting Prime/General Contract bids. It is <u>not</u> to be used for submitting Filed Sub-Bids or Trade Sub-Bids.

AWARDING AUTHORITIES

If the Awarding Authority determines that the bidder does not demonstrably possess the skill, ability, and integrity necessary to perform the work on the project, it must reject the bid.

BIDDER'S AFFIDAVIT

I swear under the pains and penalties of perjury that I am duly authorized by the bidder named below to sign and submit this Prime/General Contractor Update Statement on behalf of the bidder named below, that I have read this Prime/General Contractor Update Statement, and that all of the information provided by the bidder in this Prime/General Contractor Update Statement is true, accurate, and complete as of the bid date.

Bid Date

Project Number (or name if no number)

Print Name of Prime/General Contractor

Business Address

Awarding Authority

Telephone Number

SIGNATURE⇒

Bidder's Authorized Representative

INSTRUCTIONS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

- This form must be completed and submitted by all Prime/General contractors bidding on projects pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, §44A and M.G.L. c. 149A.
- You must give complete and accurate answers to all questions and provide all of the information requested. MAKING A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT IN THIS UPDATE STATEMENT IS GROUNDS FOR REJECTING YOUR BID AND FOR DEBARRING YOU FROM <u>ALL</u> PUBLIC CONTRACTING.
- This Update Statement must include all requested information that was not previously reported on the Application used for your firm's most recently issued (not extended or amended) Prime/General Contractor Certificate of Eligibility. The Update Statement must cover the entire period since the date of your Application, NOT since the date of your Certification.
- You must use this official form of Update Statement. Copies of this form may be obtained from the awarding authority and from the Asset Management Web Site: www.mass.gov/dcam.
- If additional space is needed, please copy the appropriate page of this Update Statement and attach it as an additional sheet.
- See the section entitled "Bidding Limits" in the *Instructions to Awarding Authorities* for important information concerning your bidding limits.

INSTRUCTIONS TO AWARDING AUTHORITIES

Determination of Bidder Qualifications

- It is the awarding authority's responsibility to determine who is the lowest eligible and responsible bidder. You must consider <u>all</u> of the information in the low bidder's Update Statement in making this determination. <u>Remember</u>: this information was not available to the Division of Capital Asset Management at the time of certification.
- The bidder's performance on the projected listed in Parts 1 and 2 must be part of your review. Contact the project references.
- AWARDING AUTHORITIES ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO REVIEW THE LOW BIDDER'S ENTIRE CERTIFICATION FILE AT THE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT. Telephone (617) 727-9320 for an appointment.

Bidding Limits

<u>Single Project Limit</u>: The total amount of the bid, including all alternates, may not exceed the bidder's Single Project Limit.

Aggregate Work Limit: The annual value of the work to be performed on the contract for which the bid is submitted,

when added to the annual cost to complete the bidder's other currently held contracts, may not exceed the bidder's Aggregate Work Limit. Use the following procedure to determine whether the low bidder is within its Aggregate Work Limit:

- <u>Step 1</u> Review Update Statement Question #2 to make sure that all requested information is provided and that the bidder has accurately calculated and totaled the annualized value of all incomplete work on its currently held contracts (column 9).
- <u>Step 2</u> Determine the annual dollar value of the work to be performed on your project. This is done as follows:
 - (i) If the project is to be completed in less than 12 months, the annual dollar value of the work is equal to the full amount of the bid.
 - (ii) If the project will take more than 12 months to complete, calculate the number of years given to complete the project by dividing the total number of months in the project schedule by 12 (calculate to 3 decimal places), then divide the amount of the bid by the calculated number of years to find the annual dollar value of the work.
- Step 3Add the annualized value of all of the bidder's
incomplete contract work (the total of column
9 on page 5) to the annual dollar value of the
work to be performed on your project. The
total may not exceed the bidder's
Aggregate Work Limit.

Correction of Errors and Omissions in Update Statements

<u>Matters of Form</u>: An awarding authority shall not reject a contractor's bid because there are mistakes or omissions of form in the Update Statement submitted with the bid, provided the contractor promptly corrects those mistakes or omissions upon request of the awarding authority. [810 CMR 8.05(1)].

<u>Correction of Other Defects</u>: An awarding authority may, in its discretion, give a contractor notice of defects, other than mistakes or omissions of form, in the contractor's Update Statement, and an opportunity to correct such defects, provided the correction of such defects is not prejudicial to fair competition. An awarding authority may reject a corrected Update Statement if it contains unfavorable information about the contractor that was omitted from the Update Statement filed with the contractor's bid. [810 CMR 8.05(2)].

PART 1 - COMPLETED PROJECTS

LIST ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE *BUILDING* PROJECTS YOUR FIRM HAS COMPLETED <u>SINCE</u> THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR YOUR MOST RECENTLY ISSUED (NOT EXTENDED OR AMENDED) DCAM CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY. YOU MUST REPORT ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON THAT DCAM APPLICATION*.

PROJECT TITLE & LOCATION	WORK CATEGORY	CONTRACT PRICE	START DATE	DATE COMPLETED

Attach additional sheets if necessary

* If your firm has been terminated from a project prior to completion of the work or has failed or refused to complete its work under any contract, full details and an explanation must be provided. See Part 3 of this Update Statement.

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR EACH COMPLETED PROJECT LISTED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

PROJECT TITLE	COMPANY NAME	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone

Is your company or any individual who owns	, manages or controls your comp	pany affiliated with any owner	, designer or general
contractor named above, either through a bu	siness or family relationship?	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	

Are any of the contact persons named above affiliated with your company or any individual who owns, manages or control your company, either through a business or family relationship?

If you have answered YES to either question, explain. _____

PART 2 - CURRENTLY HELD CONTRACTS

LIST ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BUILDING AND NON-BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS YOUR FIRM HAS UNDER CONTRACT ON THIS DATE REGARDLESS OF WHEN OR WHETHER THE WORK COMMENCED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PROJECT TITLE & LOCATION	WORK CATEGORY	START AND END DATES	ON SCHEDULE (yes / no)	CONTRACT PRICE	% NOT COMPLETE	\$ VALUE OF WORK NOT COMPLETE (col. 5 X col. 6)	NO. OF YEARS REMAINING (see note below)	ANNUALIZED VALUE OF INCOMPLETE WORK (col. 7 ÷ col. 8) (divided by)

ANNUALIZED VALUE OF ALL INCOMPLETE CONTRACT WORK (Total of Column 9)

Column 8 • If less than one year is left in the project schedule, write 1.

• If more than 12 months are left in the project schedule, divide the number of months left in the project schedule by 12 (calculate to three decimal places).

\$

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR EACH INCOMPLETE PROJECT LISTED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

PROJECT TITLE	COMPANY NAME	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone

Is your company or any individual who owns	, manages or controls your comp	pany affiliated with any owner,	, designer or general
contractor named above either through a bu	siness or family relationship?	🗌 YES 🗌 NO	

Are any of the contact persons named above affiliated with you	ir company or any individual who owns, manages or control your
company, either through a business or family relationship?	YES NO

If you have answered YES to either question, explain. _____

PART 3 - PROJECT PERFORMANCE

For Parts 3 and 4, if you answer YES to any question, please provide on a separate page a complete explanation. Information you provide herein must supplement the Application for your most recently issued (not extended or amended) DCAM Certificate of Eligibility. You must report all requested information not previously reported on that DCAM Application for Prime/General Certificate of Eligibility. Include all details [project name(s) and location(s), names of all parties involved, relevant dates, etc.].

	YES	NO
1. Has your firm been terminated on any contract prior to completing a project or has		
any officer, partner or principal of your firm been an officer, partner or principal of		
another firm that was terminated or failed to complete a project?		
2. Has your firm failed or refused either to perform or complete any of its work under		
any contract prior to substantial completion?		
3. Has your firm failed or refused to complete any punch list work under any contract?		
4. Has your firm filed for bankruptcy, or has any officer, principal or individual with a		
financial interest in your current firm been an officer, principal or individual with a		
financial interest in another firm that filed for bankruptcy?		
5. Has your surety taken over or been asked to complete any of your work under any		
contract?		
6. Has a payment or performance bond been invoked against your current firm, or has		
any officer, principal or individual with a financial interest in your current firm been		
an officer, principal or individual with a financial interest in another firm that had a		
payment or performance bond invoked?		
7. Has your surety made payment to a materials supplier or other party under your		
payment bond on any contract?		
8. Has any subcontractor filed a demand for direct payment with an awarding authority		
for a public project on any of your contracts?		
9. Have any of your subcontractors or suppliers filed litigation to enforce a mechanic's		
lien against property in connection with work performed or materials supplied		
under any of your contracts?		
10. Have there been any deaths of an employee or others occurring in connection with		
any of your projects?		
11. Has any employee or other person suffered an injury in connection with any of your		
projects resulting in their inability to return to work for a period in excess of one		
year?		

PART 4 - Legal or Administrative Proceedings; Compliance with Laws

Please answer the following questions. Information must supplement all judicial and administrative proceedings involving bidder's firm, which were instituted or concluded (adversely or otherwise) since your firm's Application for your most recently issued (not extended or amended) Certificate of Eligibility. You must report all requested information not previously reported on that DCAM Application for Prime/General Certificate of Eligibility.

The term "<u>administrative proceeding</u>" as used in this Prime/General Contractor Update Statement includes (i) any action taken or proceeding brought by a governmental agency, department or officer to enforce any law, regulation, code, legal, or contractual requirement, except for those brought in state or federal courts, or (ii) any action taken by a governmental agency, department or officer imposing penalties, fines or other sanctions for failure to comply with any such legal or contractual requirement.

The term "anyone with a financial interest in your firm" as used in this Section "I", shall mean any person and/or entity with a 5% or greater ownership interest in the applicant's firm.

If you answer YES to any question, on a separate page provide a complete explanation of each proceeding or action and any judgment, decision, fine or other sanction or result. Include all details (name of court or administrative agency, title of case or proceeding, case number, date action was commenced, date judgment or decision was entered, fines or penalties imposed, etc.).

		YES	NO
1.	Have any civil, judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to the procurement or performance of any construction contract, including but not limited to actions to obtain payment brought by subcontractors, suppliers or others?		
2.	Have any criminal proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to the procurement or performance of any construction contract including, but not limited to, any of the following offenses: fraud, graft, embezzlement, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, or receipt of stolen property?		
3.	Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to a violation of any state's or federal procurement laws arising out of the submission of bids or proposals?		
4.	Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to a violation of M.G.L. Chapter 268A, the State Ethics Law?		

PART 4 - Legal or Administrative Proceedings; Compliance with Laws (continued)

	YES	NO
5. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a princip		
or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, conclud		
or settled relating to a violation of any state or federal law regulating hours of la		
unemployment compensation, minimum wages, prevailing wages, overtime pay	У,	
equal pay, child labor or worker's compensation?		
6. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or a princ	pal	
or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, conclud	led,	
or settled relating to a violation of any state or federal law prohibiting		
discrimination in employment?		
7. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principation of the principati	pal	
or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, conclud	led,	
or settled relating to a claim of repeated or aggravated violation of any state or		
federal law regulating labor relations?		
8. Have any proceedings by a municipal, state, or federal agency been brought,		
concluded, or settled relating to decertification, debarment, or suspension of yo	ur	
firm or any principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm f	rom	
public contracting?		
9. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a princip	oal or	
officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded	, or	
settled relating to a violation of state or federal law regulating the environment	?	
10. Has your firm been fined by OSHA or any other state or federal agency for		
violations of any laws or regulations related to occupational health or safety? N	ote:	
this information may be obtained from OSHA's Web Site at www.osha.gov		
11. Has your firm been sanctioned for failure to achieve DBE/MBE/WBE goals,		
workforce goals, or failure to file certified payrolls on any public projects?		
12. Other than previously reported in the above paragraphs of this Section I, have a	ny	
administrative proceedings or investigations involving your firm or a principal		
officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded	, or	
settled by any local, state or federal agency relating to the procurement or		
performance of any construction contract?		
13. Are there any other issues that you are aware which may affect your firm's		
responsibility and integrity as a building contractor?		

PART 4 - Legal or Administrative Proceedings; Compliance with Laws (continued)

	YES	NO
5. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a princip		
or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, conclud		
or settled relating to a violation of any state or federal law regulating hours of la		
unemployment compensation, minimum wages, prevailing wages, overtime pay	У,	
equal pay, child labor or worker's compensation?		
6. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or a princ	pal	
or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, conclud	led,	
or settled relating to a violation of any state or federal law prohibiting		
discrimination in employment?		
7. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principation of the principati	pal	
or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, conclud	led,	
or settled relating to a claim of repeated or aggravated violation of any state or		
federal law regulating labor relations?		
8. Have any proceedings by a municipal, state, or federal agency been brought,		
concluded, or settled relating to decertification, debarment, or suspension of yo	ur	
firm or any principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm f	rom	
public contracting?		
9. Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a princip	oal or	
officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded	, or	
settled relating to a violation of state or federal law regulating the environment	?	
10. Has your firm been fined by OSHA or any other state or federal agency for		
violations of any laws or regulations related to occupational health or safety? N	ote:	
this information may be obtained from OSHA's Web Site at www.osha.gov		
11. Has your firm been sanctioned for failure to achieve DBE/MBE/WBE goals,		
workforce goals, or failure to file certified payrolls on any public projects?		
12. Other than previously reported in the above paragraphs of this Section I, have a	ny	
administrative proceedings or investigations involving your firm or a principal		
officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded	, or	
settled by any local, state or federal agency relating to the procurement or		
performance of any construction contract?		
13. Are there any other issues that you are aware which may affect your firm's		
responsibility and integrity as a building contractor?		

PART 5 - SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

List all supervisory personnel, such as project managers and superintendents, who will be assigned to the project if your firm is awarded the contract. **Attach the resume of each person listed below**.

NAME	TITLE OR FUNCTION

PART 6 - CHANGES IN BUSINESS ORGANIZATION OR FINANCIAL CONDITION

Have there been any changes in your firm's business organization, finance	cial condition	on or bonding
capacity since the date your current Certificate of Eligibility was issued?	🗌 Yes	No No
If YES, attach a separate page providing complete details.		

PART 7 – LIST OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS SUBMITTED TO THE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT.

Attach here a copy of the list of completed construction projects which was submitted with your firm's DCAM Application for your most recently issued (not extended or amended) DCAM Certificate of Eligibility. The Attachment must include a complete copy of the entire Section G – "Completed Projects" and the final page – "Certification" (Section J) containing the signature and date that the Completed Projects list (Section G) was submitted to the Division of Capital Asset Management.

<u>SPECIAL NOTICE TO AWARDING AUTHORITY</u> SUB-BIDDERS' UPDATE STATEMENTS ARE NOT PUBLIC RECORDS AND ARE NOT OPEN TO PUBLIC INSPECTION (M.G.L. C.149, §44D)

EFFECTIVE MARCH 30, 2010

<u>Commonwealth of Massachusetts</u>

Division of Capital Asset Management

SUB-BIDDER UPDATE STATEMENT TO ALL SUB-BIDDERS, TRADE CONTRACTORS AND AWARDING AUTHORITIES

A COMPLETED AND SIGNED SUB-BIDDER UPDATE STATEMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH EVERY FILED SUB-BID PURSUANT TO M.G.L. c. 149, §44F AND EVERY TRADE SUB-BID PURSUANT TO M.G.L. c. 149A. ANY FILED SUB-BID OR TRADE SUB-BID SUBMITTED WITHOUT AN APPROPRIATE SUB-BIDDER UPDATE STATEMENT IS INVALID AND MUST BE REJECTED.

Caution: This form is to be used for submitting Filed Sub-Bids and Trade Sub-Bids. It is <u>not</u> to be used for submitting Prime/General Contract bids.

AWARDING AUTHORITIES

If the Awarding Authority determines that the sub-bidder is not competent to perform the work as specified on the project, it should reject the bid.

SUB-BIDDER'S AFFIDAVIT

I swear under the pains and penalties of perjury that I am duly authorized by the bidder named below to sign and submit this Sub-bidder Update Statement on behalf of the bidder named below, that I have read this Sub-bidder Update Statement, and that all of the information provided by the bidder in this Sub-bidder Update Statement is true, accurate, and complete as of the bid date.

Bid Date

Print Name of Sub-bidder or Trade Contractor

Project Number (or name if no number)

Business Address

Awarding Authority

Telephone Number

SIGNATURE⇒

Bidder's Authorized Representative

INSTRUCTIONS

INSTRUCTIONS TO SUB-BIDDERS

- This form must be completed and submitted by all Filed Sub-Bidders bidding on projects pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, §44F and Trade Contractors bidding on projects pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149A.
- You must give complete and accurate answers to all questions and provide all of the information requested.
 MAKING A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT IN THIS SUB-BIDDER UPDATE STATEMENT IS GROUNDS FOR REJECTING YOUR BID AND FOR DEBARRING YOU FROM ALL PUBLIC CONTRACTING.
- This Sub-Bidder Update Statement must include all requested information that was not previously reported on the Application used for your firm's most recently issued (not extended or amended) Sub-Bidder Certificate of Eligibility. The Sub-Bidder Update Statement must cover the entire period since the date of that Application, NOT since the date of your Certification.
- You must use this official form of Sub-bidder Update Statement. Copies of this form may be obtained from the awarding authority and from the DCAM Web Site: www.mass.gov/dcam.
- If additional space is needed, please copy the appropriate page of this Sub-bidder Update Statement and attach it as an additional sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS TO AWARDING AUTHORITIES

Determination of Sub-Bidder Qualifications

- It is the awarding authority's responsibility to determine each responsible bidder. You must consider <u>all</u> of the information in the bidder's Sub-bidder Update Statement in making this determination. <u>Remember</u>: this information was not available to the Division of Capital Asset Management at the time of certification.
- The sub-bidder's performance on the projected listed in Parts 1 and 2 must be part of your review. Contact the project references.
- AWARDING AUTHORITIES ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO REVIEW THE SUB-BIDDER'S ENTIRE CERTIFICATION FILE AT THE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT. Telephone (617) 727-9320 for an appointment.

Correction of Errors and Omissions in Sub-bidder Update Statements

<u>Matters of Form</u>: An awarding authority shall not reject a sub-bidder's bid because there are mistakes or omissions of form in the Sub-bidder Update Statement submitted with the bid pursuant to M.G.L. c.149, §44D, provided the sub-bidder promptly corrects those mistakes or omissions upon request of the awarding authority. [810 CMR 8.13(1)].

<u>Correction of Other Defects</u>: An awarding authority may, in its discretion, give a sub-bidder notice of minor defects and omissions as to form in the Sub-bidder's Update Statement and provide an opportunity to correct its Sub-bidder Update Statement. However, the sub-bidder shall not be allowed to make corrections to a Sub-bidder Update Statement if material information about the sub-bidder was omitted from the Sub-bidder Update Statement filed with the sub-bidder's bid. The Awarding Authority shall advise DCAM of any material omissions in a Sub-bidder's Update Statement.. [810 CMR 8.13(2)].

PART 1 - COMPLETED PROJECTS

LIST ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROJECTS OF \$20,000 OR MORE THAT YOUR FIRM HAS COMPLETED <u>SINCE</u> THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR YOUR MOST RECENTLY ISSUED (NOT EXTENDED OR AMENDED) SUB-BIDDER CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY*.

PROJECT TITLE & LOCATION	WORK CATEGORY	CONTRACT PRICE	START DATE	DATE COMPLETED

Attach additional sheets if necessary

* If your firm has been terminated from a project prior to completion of the work or has failed or refused to complete its work under any contract, full details and an explanation must be provided. See Part 3 of this Sub-bidder Update Statement.

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR EACH COMPLETED PROJECT LISTED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

PROJECT TITLE	COMPANY NAME	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone

Is your company or any individual who owns,	manages or controls your co	ompany affiliated with any owner	, designer or general
contractor named above, either through a bu	siness or family relationship?	? 🗌 YES 🗌 NO	

Are any of the contact persons named above affiliated with your company or any individual who owns, manages or control your company, either through a business or family relationship?

If you have answered YES to either question, explain. _____

PART 2 - CURRENTLY HELD CONTRACTS

LIST ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROJECTS OF \$20,000 OR MORE THAT YOUR FIRM HAS UNDER CONTRACT ON THIS DATE REGARDLESS OF WHEN OR WHETHER THE WORK COMMENCED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PROJECT TITLE & LOCATION	WORK CATEGORY	START AND END DATES	ON SCHEDUL E (yes / no)	CONTRACT PRICE	% NOT COMPLETE	\$ VALUE OF WORK NOT COMPLETE (col. 5 X col. 6)

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR EACH INCOMPLETE PROJECT LISTED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

PROJECT TITLE	COMPANY NAME	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone
	OWNER: Owner	Contact Person	Telephone
	DESIGNER: Designer	Contact Person	Telephone
	GC: GC	Contact Person	Telephone

Is your company or any individual who owns,	manages or controls your c	ompany affiliated with any owr	ner, designer or general
contractor named above either through a bus	siness or family relationship?	? 🗌 YES 🗌 NO	

Are any of the contact persons named above affiliated with your company or any individual who owns, manages or control your company, either through a business or family relationship?

If you have answered YES to either question, explain. _____

PART 3 - PROJECT PERFORMANCE

For Parts 3 and 4, if you answer YES to any question, please provide on a separate page a complete explanation. Information you provide herein must supplement the Application for your most recently issued (not extended or amended) Sub-Bidder Certificate of Eligibility. You must report all requested information not previously reported on that Application. Include all details [project name(s) and location(s), names of all parties involved, relevant dates, etc.].

	YES	NO
1. Has your firm been terminated on any contract prior to completing a project or has		
any officer, partner or principal of your firm been an officer, partner or principal of		
another firm that was terminated or failed to complete a project?		
2. Has your firm failed or refused either to perform or complete any of its work under any contract prior to substantial completion?		
3. Has your firm failed or refused to complete any punch list work under any contract?		
4. Has your firm filed for bankruptcy, or has any officer, principal or individual with a financial interest in your current firm been an officer, principal or individual with a financial interest in another firm that filed for bankruptcy?		
5. Has your surety taken over or been asked to complete any of your work under any contract?		
6. Has a payment or performance bond been invoked against your current firm, or has any officer, principal or individual with a financial interest in your current firm been an officer, principal or individual with a financial interest in another firm that had a payment or performance bond invoked?		
7. Has your surety made payment to a materials supplier or other party under your payment bond on any contract?		
8. Has any subcontractor filed a demand for direct payment with an awarding authority for a public project on any of your contracts?		
9. Have any of your subcontractors or suppliers filed litigation to enforce a mechanic's lien against property in connection with work performed or materials supplied under any of your contracts?		
10. Have there been any deaths of an employee or others occurring in connection with any of your projects?		
11. Has any employee or other person suffered an injury in connection with any of your projects resulting in their inability to return to work for a period in excess of one year?		

PART 4 - Legal or Administrative Proceedings; Compliance with Laws

Please answer the following questions. Information must supplement all judicial and administrative proceedings involving bidder's firm, which were instituted or concluded (adversely or otherwise) since your firm's Application for your most recently issued (not extended or amended) Sub-Bidder Certificate of Eligibility. You must report all requested information not previously reported on that DCAM Application.

The term "<u>administrative proceeding</u>" as used in this Sub-Bidder Update Statement includes (i) any action taken or proceeding brought by a governmental agency, department or officer to enforce any law, regulation, code, legal, or contractual requirement, except for those brought in state or federal courts, or (ii) any action taken by a governmental agency, department or officer imposing penalties, fines or other sanctions for failure to comply with any such legal or contractual requirement.

The term "anyone with a financial interest in your firm" as used in this Section "I", shall mean any person and/or entity with a 5% or greater ownership interest in the applicant's firm.

If you answer YES to any question, on a separate page provide a complete explanation of each proceeding or action and any judgment, decision, fine or other sanction or result. Include all details (name of court or administrative agency, title of case or proceeding, case number, date action was commenced, date judgment or decision was entered, fines or penalties imposed, etc.).

		YES	NU
1.	Have any civil, judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to the procurement or performance of any construction contract, including but not limited to actions to obtain payment brought by subcontractors, suppliers or others?		
2.	Have any criminal proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to the procurement or performance of any construction contract including, but not limited to, any of the following offenses: fraud, graft, embezzlement, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, or receipt of stolen property?		
3.	Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to a violation of any state's or federal procurement laws arising out of the submission of bids or proposals?		
4.	Have any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or settled relating to a violation of M.G.L. Chapter 268A, the State Ethics Law?		

PART 4 - Legal or Administrative Proceedings; Compliance with Laws (continued)

		YES	NO
	ave any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal		
	officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded,		
	settled relating to a violation of any state or federal law regulating hours of labor,		
	nemployment compensation, minimum wages, prevailing wages, overtime pay,		
	qual pay, child labor or worker's compensation?		
	ave any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal		
	r officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded,		
	settled relating to a violation of any state or federal law prohibiting		
di	iscrimination in employment?		
7. H	ave any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal		
01	officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded,		
01	settled relating to a claim of repeated or aggravated violation of any state or		
fe	deral law regulating labor relations?		
8. Ha	ave any proceedings by a municipal, state, or federal agency been brought,		
co	oncluded, or settled relating to decertification, debarment, or suspension of your		
fi	rm or any principal or officer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm from		
р	ublic contracting?		
9. Ha	ave any judicial or administrative proceedings involving your firm or a principal or		
ot	fficer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or		
se	ettled relating to a violation of state or federal law regulating the environment?		
10. H	as your firm been fined by OSHA or any other state or federal agency for		
vi	olations of any laws or regulations related to occupational health or safety? Note:		
th	is information may be obtained from OSHA's Web Site at www.osha.gov		
11. H	as your firm been sanctioned for failure to achieve DBE/MBE/WBE goals,		
w	orkforce goals, or failure to file certified payrolls on any public projects?		
12. O	ther than previously reported in the above paragraphs of this Section I, have any		
ac	iministrative proceedings or investigations involving your firm or a principal or		
ot	fficer or anyone with a financial interest in your firm been brought, concluded, or		
se	ettled by any local, state or federal agency relating to the procurement or		
pe	erformance of any construction contract?		
13. A	re there any other issues that you are aware which may affect your firm's		
re	sponsibility and integrity as a building contractor?		

PART 5 - SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

List all supervisory personnel who will be assigned to the project if your firm is awarded the contract. Attach the resume of each person listed below.

NAME	TITLE OR FUNCTION

PART 6 - CHANGES IN BUSINESS ORGANIZATION OR FINANCIAL CONDITION

Have there been any changes in your firm's business organization, financial condition or bonding capacity since the date your current Certificate of Eligibility was issued? If YES, attach a separate page providing complete details.

PART 7 – LIST OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS SUBMITTED TO THE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT ALONG WITH CERTIFICATION PAGE.

Attach here a copy of the list of completed construction projects which was submitted with your firm's Application for your most recently issued (not extended or amended) Sub-Bidder Certificate of Eligibility. The Attachment must include a complete copy of the entire Section F – "Completed Projects" (Section G – "Completed Projects" for firms certified based upon their Prime/General Application), and the final page – "Certification Page", (Section I in the Sub-bidder Application or Section J in Prime/General Application) containing the signature and date that the Completed Projects list (Section F or G) was submitted to the Division of Capital Asset Management.

Division of Capital Asset Management Building for the Commonwealth

TO ALL CONTRACTORS -

USE OF BLANKET DEPOSIT BOND FOR OBTAINING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FROM THE BID ROOM

A BLANKET DEPOSIT BOND IS <u>NOT</u> TO BE USED AS BID SECURITY

The Division of Capital Asset Management (DCAM) allows potential bidders and interested contractors wishing to obtain copies of project plans and specifications to file a \$500-\$5,000* plans and specifications blanket deposit bond with the Bid Room in lieu of payment of the usual company check as a deposit when obtaining plans and specifications. Attached is DCAM's sample Blanket Deposit Bond form. This sample bond provides the coverage DCAM requires for those seeking to avoid providing a company check each time plans and specifications are picked up at the Bid Room. Please note that this form is not to be used for a Bid Bond or Bid Deposit and it should never be submitted with a bid.

As a reminder, DCAM requires that <u>all plans and specifications be</u> returned to the Bid Room within 10 business days from the opening of the <u>General Bids</u>. Failure to return the plans and specifications within the time required will result in forfeiture of your plans and specifications deposit whether provided by check or by blanket deposit bond.

*\$1,000 is usually sufficient for most firms DCAM Blanket Deposit Bond and Instructions 08/03

****THIS IS NOT TO BE USED AS BID SECURITY****

BLANKET DEPOSIT BOND FOR DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WE	OF* TEL:AS		
·		AS	
PRINCIPAL, AND THE		OF	
bound to the Commonwealth of Massac Asset Management and Maintenance, (Obligee, for the sum of to be paid, we bind ourselves, our heirs, assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by	One Ashburton Place, Boston, I for which su , executors, administrators, succ	A 02108, as m, well and truly	
Sealed with our seals and dated this 20	day of _		
THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGAT request, from time to time, plans and sp Asset Management and Maintenance an DEPOSIT BOND in lieu of separate dep NOW, THEREFORE, if the principal w regulation applicable, thereto, then this force and effect.	ecifications issued by the Divis ad whereas the Obligee will acc posit security on a project by pr yell and truly complies with the	ion of Capital ept a BLANKET roject basis; rules and	
THIS bond shall be in force from			
CONTINUATION CERTIFICATE exe	and may be continued	year to year by a	
Principal:	Seal		
By:			
Surety:	Seal		

By:_____Attorney-in-fact

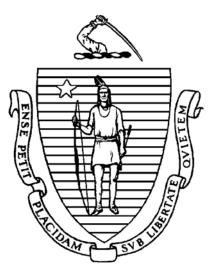
*Please include your company name, <u>full address</u>, and <u>telephone number</u>. Thank you.

DCAM Blanket Deposit Bond and Instructions 08/03

Project Number

MUST BE EDITED FOR USE BY AWARDING AUTHORITY

Executive Office for Administration and Finance Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance One Ashburton Place, 16th Floor, Room 1610, Bid Section Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: (617) 727-4003



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS FORM FOR GENERAL BID

M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44E as amended

The following must be attached to or inserted into this Bid:

1. Current Bidder's Certificate of Eligibility issued by the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance showing the Bidder is certified in the category of work specified in the advertisement and the bid documents for this project.

2. Completed Contractor Update Statement (Form CQ3). NOTE: All information and the documents called for in the update statement must be supplied. All information provided must be complete and accurate. A defect or omission in the Update Statement may result in the rejection of the Bid. Part 5 MUST list the NAMES of all supervisory personnel for this project.

3. Bid deposit meeting the requirements of Section 5.13 and 5.14 of the Instructions to Bidders.

FORM FOR GENERAL BID

A. The undersigned propos	ses to furnish all la	abor and materials required for
Project No Contract No		
		assachusetts, in accordance with the
accompanying plans and sp	ecifications prepar	red by
		(name of designer)
		t to additions and deductions according to
the terms of the specification	ons	
the terms of the specification		
-	la numbered (list a	all addenda)
B. This bid includes addend C. The proposed contract pr	la numbered (list a rice is (total bid in wo	rds)
B. This bid includes addend C. The proposed contract pr dollars (\$	la numbered (list a rice is (total bid in wo). [The u	rds) unit price proposals are on page 2a.]
B. This bid includes addend C. The proposed contract pro- dollars (\$ For Alternate No. 1:	la numbered (list a rice is (total bid in wo). [The u : Add \$	rds) unit price proposals are on page 2a.] Subtract \$
B. This bid includes addend C. The proposed contract pro- dollars (\$ For Alternate No. 1: For Alternate No. 2:	la numbered (list a rice is (total bid in wo). [The u : Add \$	rds) unit price proposals are on page 2a.] Subtract \$ Subtract \$
 B. This bid includes addend C. The proposed contract proposed cont	la numbered (list a rice is (total bid in wo). [The u : Add \$: Add \$: Add \$	rds) unit price proposals are on page 2a.] Subtract \$

D. The subdivision of the proposed contract price is as follows:

Item 1. The work of the general contractor, being all work other than that covered by Item 2.

		dollars (\$		
	(total	bid in words)		
Item 2. S	Sub-bids as follows:			
Section #	Subtrade	Name of Sub-Bidder	Amount	Bonds required, indicate by "Yes" or "No"
			- <u></u>	
			- <u></u>	
	- <u></u>			

Total Item 2

The undersigned agrees that each of the above-named sub-bidders will be used for the work indicated at the amount stated, unless a substitution is made. The undersigned further agrees to pay the premiums for the performance and payment bonds furnished by sub-bidders as requested herein and that all of the cost of all such premiums is included in the amount set forth in Item 1 of this bid.

The undersigned agrees that if it is selected as general contractor, it will promptly confer with the awarding authority on the question of sub-bidders; and that the awarding authority may substitute for any sub-bid listed above a sub-bid filed with the awarding authority by another sub-bidder for the sub-trade against whose standing and ability the undersigned makes no objection; and that the undersigned will use all such finally selected sub-bidders at the amounts named in their respective sub-bids and be in every way as responsible for them and their work as if they had been originally named in this general bid, the total contract price being adjusted to conform thereto.

E. The undersigned agrees that, if it is selected as general contractor, it will within five days, Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays excluded, after presentation thereof by the awarding authority, execute a contract in accordance with the terms of this bid and furnish a performance bond and also a labor and materials or payment bond, each of a surety company qualified to do business under the laws of the Commonwealth and satisfactory to the awarding authority and each in the sum of the contract price, the premiums for which are to be paid by the general contractor and are included in the contract price.

The undersigned hereby certifies that it is able to furnish labor that can work in harmony with all other elements of labor employed or to be employed on the work; that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is a t least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and who shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course with the first certified payroll report for each employee; and that it will comply fully with all laws and regulations applicable to awards made subject to section forty-four A of Chapter 149 of the General Laws.

The undersigned further certifies under the penalties of perjury that this bid is in all respects bona fide, fair and made without collusion or fraud with any other person. As used in this subsection the word "person" shall mean any natural person, joint venture, partnership, corporation or other business or legal entity.

The undersigned further certifies under penalty of perjury that the said undersigned is not presently debarred from doing public construction work in the Commonwealth under the provisions of section twenty-nine F of chapter twenty-nine, or any other applicable debarment provisions of any other chapter of the General Laws or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder.

The undersigned further certifies under penalties of perjury that the undersigned is not debarred from doing public construction work under any law, rule or regulation of the federal government.

The undersigned hereby declares that the undersigned has carefully examined the Advertisement, Instructions to Bidders, Owner - Contractor Agreement, General Conditions of the Contract, Special Conditions (if any), Plans and Specifications, all other Contract Documents, and also the Site upon which the proposed work is to be performed. The undersigned further declares that in regard to the conditions affecting the work to be done and the labor and materials needed, this proposal is based solely on the undersigned's own investigation and research and not in reliance upon any representation of any employee, officer or agent of the Commonwealth.

The undersigned further certifies under the penalties of periury that:

- -- this bid is in all respects bona fide, fair and made without collusion or fraud with any other person;
- -- we are the only persons interested in this proposal;
- -- that it is made without any connection with any other person making any bid for the same work and without directly or indirectly influencing or attempting to influence any other person to bid or to refrain from bidding or to influence the amount of the bid of any other person or corporation;
- --that no person acting for, or employed by, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts is directly or indirectly interested in this proposal, or in any contract which be made under it, or in expected profits to arise therefrom.

As used above the word "person" shall mean natural person, joint venture, partnership, corporation or other business or legal entity.

The undersigned certifies that it shall comply with the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination, and Affirmative Action Program set forth in Article XII of the General Conditions of the Contract.

Should the Contract Documents require submission of special data to accompany the bid, the Awarding Authority reserves the right to rule the bidder's failure to submit such data an informality and to receive said data subsequently within a reasonable time as set by the Awarding Authority.

Date_____, 200_.

(Name of General Bidder)

By _____

By______(Name and Title of Person Signing Bid)

(Business Address)

(City and State)

(Telephone Number)

(Facsimile Number)

The following information is furnished by the Bidder for the information of the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance.

Is Bidder a corporation? If so, incorporated in what state?_____

President

 President______

 Secretary or Clerk _______

Treasurer

If Bidder is a foreign corporation, is it registered to do business in Massachusetts? If Bidder is a foreign corporation and is selected, Bidder is required under M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39L to obtain from the Massachusetts Secretary of State, One Ashburton Place, 17th floor, a certificate stating that the corporation is registered to do business in Massachusetts, and to furnish said certificate to the awarding authority prior to the award.

Is Bidder a general partr	ership or joint venture?	If so, name each partner or
---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------

venturer

Is Bidder a limited partnership?

Is Bidder registered in Massachusetts? ____ If so, name each general partner _____

If Bidder is a foreign limited partnership and is selected, Bidder is required under M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39L to obtain from the Massachusetts Secretary of State, One Ashburton Place, 17th floor, a certificate stating that the partnership is registered to do business in Massachusetts, and to furnish said certificate to the awarding authority prior to the award.

For each general partner or venturer that is a corporation, provide the following information (use additional sheets if necessary):

Name of corporation

State of incorporation		
President		
Secretary or Clerk		
Treasurer		

ame of corporation	
ate of incorporation	
resident	
ecretary or Clerk	
reasurer	_

Is Bidder an individual?	
Residence Address	
Name under which Bidder does business	

Business Address

If selected Bidder is an individual doing business under a different name then Bidder must furnish evidence of any required DBA filing.

PAYMENT BOND

Know all men by these presents, that

as principal, and as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the sum of

in lawful money of the United States of America, to be paid to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for which payments, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Whereas, the said principal ha	as made a Contract with the Commonwealth acting
through its	("Awarding Authority")
bearing date of	, 20, for the construction of
Project No.	Contract No.
Project Name	

Now the condition of this obligation is such that if the principal shall pay for all labor performed or furnished and for all materials used or employed in said Contract and in any and all duly authorized modifications, alterations, extensions of time, changes or additions to said Contract that may hereafter be made, notice to the surety of such modifications, alterations, extensions of time, changes or additions being hereby waived, the foregoing to include any other purpose or items set out in, and to be subject to, provisions of Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 30, section 39A, and Chapter 149, section 29, as amended, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue.

In witness whereof we hereunto set our hand and seals this	day of
, 20	

(Seal)

(Print Name of General Contractor)

(Print Name of Surety)

(Seal)

By ______(Signature - Title)

(Signature - Title)

Surety Address _____

SCHEDULE FOR PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY/WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

DCAM Project Number	Project Location
Project Name	

- A. Filed Sub-bidders utilizing MBE/WBE firms, and MBE/WBE Sub-bidders attach to Filed Subbid.
- B. General Contractor must submit to the Awarding Authority's Compliance Office within five (5) working days of the opening of General Bids.

BIDDER CERTIFICATION:

The Bidder agrees that if awarded the contract it will expend at least the amount of the contract set forth below for MBE/WBE participation. For purposes of this commitment, the MBE and WBE designation means that a business has been certified by SOMWBA as either a MBE, WBE or M/WBE, see Article 7 of the Owner-Contractor Agreement. The Bidder must indicate the MBE/WBE firms it intends to utilize on the project as follows (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Company Name & Address	MBE or WBE	Describe MBE/WBE Scopes of Work (clarify "Labor Only", "Material Only" or "Labor and Material")	If Supplier, Indicate Total Value of Supplies (10% of total counts toward Participation)	Total Dollar Value of Participation
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				

MBE Goal: \$ Total Dollar Valu	ue of MBE Commitment: \$
--------------------------------	--------------------------

 WBE Goal: \$_____
 Total Dollar Value of MBE Commitment: \$___

The undersigned hereby certifies that he/she has read the terms and conditions of the contract with regard to MBE/WBE participation and is authorized to bind the Bidder to the commitment set forth above.

Name of Firm		Authorized Signature	
Business Address		Print Name	
		Title	
Telephone No	Fax No	Date	

LETTER OF INTENT MINORITY/WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES PARTICIPATION DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

(To be completed by MBE/WBE, and submitted by the General Bidder to the DCAM Compliance Office within five (5) working days of the opening of General Bids or by Filed Sub-bidder with its bid.)

DCAM Project Number	Indicate SOMWBA Certification:	
Project Name	MBE	
Project Location	WBE	
ToName of General Bidder/ Sub-bidder	M/WBE	

1. This firm intends to perform work in connection with the above project.

- 2. This firm is currently certified by SOMWBA to perform the work identified below, and has not changed its minority/women ownership, control, or management without notifying SOMWBA within thirty (30) days of such a change.
- 3. This firm understands that if the General Bidder/Sub-bidder referenced above is awarded the contract, the Bidder intends to enter into an agreement with this firm to perform the activity described below for the prices indicated. This firm also understands that the above-referenced firm, as General Bidder/Sub-bidder, will make substitutions only as allowed by Article XIII of the Contract.
- 4. This firm understands that under the terms of Article XIII of the contract, only work <u>actually performed</u> by an MBE/WBE will be credited toward MBE/WBE participation goals, and this firm <u>cannot assign or subcontract out any of its work</u> without prior written approval of the DCAM Compliance Office, and that any such assignment or subcontracting will not be credited toward MBE/WBE participation goals.

MBE/WBE PARTICIPATION

Section/Item Number (if applicable)	Describe MBE/WBE Scopes of Work (clarify "Labor Only", "Material Only" or "Labor and Material")	If Supplier, Indicate Total Value of Supplies (10% of total counts toward Participation)	Dollar Value of Participation

	Total Dollar Value: \$
Name of MBE/WBE Firm	Authorized Signature
Business Address	Print Name
	Title
Telephone No Fax No	Date

CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATE VOTE

		<u> </u>	·
hereby certify that I am the	_clerk,, a	ssistant clerk, of	
		(the "Corporation") and that at a	a
(Name of Corporation)			
luly authorized meeting of the Bo	oard of Directors	of the Corporation held on	
	in	at which a quorum v	vas
present and voting it was voted to	authorize	(NI	
		(Name) of the Corporation to execut	te
(Officer Title)			.0
	with, which con	wing contract and to act as principal t tract and bonds were presented to an	
Mass State Project No.			
Project Title:			
		is the duly qualified and act	ing
	ame of Corporat		
	of the Cor	poration and that said vote has not be	een
(Officer Title) repealed, rescinded or amended.		• •	
	<u> </u>	Name	_
		Date	
(CORPORATE SEAL)			
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN T	O THIS D	AY OF, 20 BEFORE	e mf
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, <u>20</u>	
		Notary Public	
		My Commission Expires:	
		Tyry Commission Explics.	

CERTIFICATE OF JOINT VENTURE (INCLUDING SIGNATURE AUTHORITY)

This certificate is being given in connection with the execution by ______(the "Joint Venture") of the following construction contract with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts:

In connection with the execution of the contract (the "Contract") the parties to the Joint Venture represent and warrant as follows:

1. Exhibit A attached hereto is a true and complete copy of the Joint Venture Agreement between the parties dated _______. Said Joint Venture Agreement is in full force and effect and has not been modified, amended, revoked, or terminated.

2. The principal place of business of the Joint Venture is as follows:

3. The Management Committee of the Joint Venture described in Section ________of the Joint Venture Agreement continues to consist of

who together have the power to bind the Joint Venture and the parties thereto.

4. The Management Committee of the Joint Venture hereby appoints as an authorized representative of the Joint Venture who shall have the power, individually, to execute any and all documents in connection with the Contract and whose signature shall be binding upon the Joint Venture. The Management Committee may modify or revoke such appointment, and may appoint additional authorized representative(s), only with the consent of the Commonwealth and only by a written document executed by the members of the Management Committee.

5. No changes in the Management Committee of the Joint Venture shall be effective without the written consent of the Commonwealth.

6. No amendments to the Joint Venture Agreement shall be effective without the written consent of the Commonwealth.

7. By executing this certificate

acknowledge that they are jointly and severally liable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for all obligations of the Joint Venture.

This certificate is executed	under seal as	of the dates s	set forth opposite	the last signature
below:				

_____, a Massachusetts joint venture

By:		, a Massachusetts corporation
having a	principal place of business at	, I
	principal place of business at	,its general partner
	By:	
	Its:	
	hereunto duly authorized	
	Date:	
By:		, a Massachusetts corporation
having a	principal place of business at	
		, its general partner.
	By:	
	Its:	
	hereunto duly authorized	
	Date:	

(Note: This certificate may have to be modified depending upon the terms of the joint venture agreement.)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH STATE TAX LAWS AND WITH UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION CONTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS

Pursuant to M.G.L., Ch. 62C, s. 49A and M.G.L., Ch. 151A, s. 19A, I,

authorized signatory for

whose principal place of business is at

_____ do hereby certify

under penalties of perjury that ______ has filed all

state tax returns and paid all taxes as required by law and has complied with all state laws

pertaining to contributions to the unemployment compensation fund and to payments in lieu of contributions.

The Business Organization Social Security Number or Federal Identification Number is

Signed under the penalties of perjury the _____ day of _____

20 _____.

Signature: _____

Name and Title:



DEVAL L. PATRICK

Office of the Governor **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** State House • Boston, MA 02133 (617) 725-4000

> TIMOTHY P. MURRAY LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

By His Excellency

DEVAL L. PATRICK GOVERNOR

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 504

ORDER REGARDING THE SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

(Revoking and Superseding Executive Order 412)

WHEREAS, identity theft is a serious crime that, according to current Federal Trade Commission statistics, affects as many as 9 million Americans each year and costs consumers and businesses approximately \$52 billion annually;

WHEREAS, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts has recognized the growing threat of identity theft and taken steps to safeguard the personal information of its residents by, among other things, enacting Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 93H ("Chapter 93H");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 93H, the Massachusetts Office of Consumer Affairs and Business Regulation has promulgated regulations, effective January 1, 2009, defining security standards that must be met by persons, other than state entities, who own, license, store or maintain personal information about residents of the Commonwealth;

WHEREAS, also pursuant to Chapter 93H, the Secretary of the Commonwealth, through his Supervisor of Public Records, is charged

GOVERNOR

2008 SEP

with establishing rules or regulations designed to safeguard personal information that is owned or licensed by state executive offices and authorities;

WHEREAS, the Executive Department recognizes the importance of developing and implementing uniform policies and standards across state government to safeguard the security, confidentiality and integrity of personal information maintained by state agencies; and

WHEREAS, the implementation of such policies and standards will further the objectives of Chapter 93H and will demonstrate the Commonwealth's commitment to adhere to standards equal to or higher than those that govern the private sector.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Deval L. Patrick, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution, Part 2, c. 2, § I, Art. I, do hereby revoke Executive Order 412 and order as follows:

<u>Section 1.</u> This Executive Order shall apply to all state agencies in the Executive Department. As used in this Order, "state agencies" (or "agencies") shall include all executive offices, boards, commissions, agencies, departments, divisions, councils, bureaus, and offices, now existing and hereafter established.

<u>Section 2.</u> It shall be the policy of the Executive Department of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to adopt and implement the maximum feasible measures reasonably needed to ensure the security, confidentiality and integrity of personal information, as defined in Chapter 93H, and personal data, as defined in Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 66A, maintained by state agencies (hereafter, collectively, "personal information"). Each executive officer and agency head serving under the Governor, and all state employees, shall take immediate, affirmative steps to ensure compliance with this policy and with applicable federal and state privacy and information security laws and regulations.

<u>Section 3.</u> All state agencies shall develop, implement and maintain written information security programs governing their collection, use,

dissemination, storage, retention and destruction of personal information. The programs shall ensure that agencies collect the minimum quantity of personal information reasonably needed to accomplish the legitimate purpose for which the information is collected; securely store and protect the information against unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, disclosure or loss; provide access to and disseminate the information only to those persons and entities who reasonably require the information to perform their duties; and destroy the information as soon as it is no longer needed or required to be maintained by state or federal record retention requirements. The security programs shall address, without limitation, administrative, technical and physical safeguards, and shall comply with all federal and state privacy and information security laws and regulations, including but not limited to all applicable rules and regulations issued by the Secretary of State's Supervisor of Public Records under Chapter 93H.

<u>Section 4.</u> Each agency's written information security program shall include provisions that relate to the protection of information stored or maintained in electronic form (hereafter, "electronic security plans"). The Commonwealth's Chief Information Officer ("CIO") shall have the authority to:

- -

- Issue detailed guidelines, standards, and policies governing agencies' development, implementation and maintenance of electronic security plans;
- Require that agencies submit their electronic security plans to ITD for review, following which ITD shall either approve the plans, return them for amendment, or reject them and mandate the preparation of a new plan;
- Issue guidelines specifying when agencies will be required to prepare and submit supplemental or updated electronic security plans to ITD for approval;
- Establish periodic reporting requirements pursuant to which all agencies shall conduct and submit self-audits to ITD no less than annually, assessing the state of their implementation and compliance with their electronic security plans, with all guidelines, standards, and policies issued by ITD, and with all applicable federal and state privacy and information security laws and regulations;

- Conduct reviews to assess agency compliance with the governing plans, guidelines, standards, policies, laws and regulations. At the discretion of ITD, reviews may be conducted on site or electronically, and may be announced or unannounced;
- Issue policies requiring that incidents involving a breach of security or unauthorized acquisition or use of personal information be immediately reported to ITD and to such other entities as required by the notice provisions of Chapter 93H; and
- Where necessary and appropriate, and with the approval of the Secretary for Administration and Finance, determine and implement remedial courses of action to assist non-compliant agencies in achieving compliance with the governing plans, guidelines, standards, policies, laws and regulations. Such actions may include, without limitation, the imposition of terms and conditions relating to an agency's information technology ("IT")-related expenditures and use of IT capital funding.

<u>Section 5.</u> Each agency shall appoint an Information Security Officer ("ISO"), who may also hold another position within the agency. ISOs shall report directly to their respective Agency heads and shall coordinate their agency's compliance with the requirements of this Order, applicable federal and state laws and regulations, and ITD security standards and policies. All agency security programs, plans, self-audits, and reports required by this Order shall contain certifications signed by the responsible ISO and the responsible agency head attesting to the accuracy and completeness of the submissions.

<u>Section 6</u>. All agency heads, managers, supervisors, and employees (including contract employees) shall attend mandatory information security training within one year of the effective date of this Order. For future employees, such training shall be part of the standardized orientation provided at the time they commence work. Such training shall include, without limitation, guidance to employees regarding how to identify, maintain and safeguard records and data that contain personal information. Section 7. The Enterprise Security Board ("ESB"), as presently established, shall advise the CIO in developing the guidelines, standards, and policies required by Section 4 of this Order. Consistent with the ESB's current framework, the precise members and make-up of the ESB shall be determined by the CIO, but its membership shall be drawn from state employees across the Executive Department with knowledge and experience in the fields of information technology, privacy and security, together with such additional representatives from the Judicial and Legislative Branches, other constitutional offices, and quasi-public authorities who accept an invitation from the CIO to participate. The ESB shall function as a consultative body to advise the CIO in developing and promulgating guidelines, standards, and policies that reflect best practices to ensure the security, confidentiality and integrity of the electronic personal information collected, stored, used, and disseminated by the Commonwealth's IT resources.

<u>Section 8.</u> The CIO shall develop mandatory standards and procedures for agencies to follow before entering into contracts that will provide third parties with access to electronic personal information or information technology systems containing such information. Such standards must require that appropriate measures be taken to verify the competency and integrity of contractors and subcontractors, minimize the data and systems to which they will be given access, and ensure the security, confidentiality and integrity of such data and systems.

<u>Section 9</u>. All contracts entered into by state agencies after January 1, 2009 shall contain provisions requiring contractors to certify that they have read this Executive Order, that they have reviewed and will comply with all information security programs, plans, guidelines, standards and policies that apply to the work they will be performing for their contracting agency, that they will communicate these provisions to and enforce them against their subcontractors, and that they will implement and maintain any other reasonable and appropriate security procedures and practices necessary to protect personal information to which they are given access as part of the contract from unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, disclosure or loss. The foregoing contractual provisions shall be drafted by ITD, the Office of the Comptroller, and the Operational

5

Services Division, which shall develop and implement uniform language to be incorporated into all contracts that are executed by state agencies. The provisions shall be enforced through the contracting agency and the Operational Services Division. Any breach shall be regarded as a material breach of the contract that may subject the contractor to appropriate sanctions.

<u>Section 10.</u> In performing their responsibilities under this Order, ITD, the CIO and the Operational Services Division shall have the full cooperation of all state agencies, including compliance with all requests for information.

<u>Section 11.</u> This Executive Order shall take effect immediately and shall continue in effect until amended, superseded or revoked by subsequent Executive Order.



Given at the Executive Chamber in Boston this 19th day of September in the year of our Lord two thousand and eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America two hundred and thirtytwo.

DEVAL L. PATRICK GOVERNOR Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Mlen Frenin Dollin

WILLIAM FRANCIS GALVIN Secretary of the Commonwealth

GOD SAVE THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

EXECUTIVE ORDER 504 CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION FORM

Effective January 1, 2009, <u>Executive Order 504</u> establishes new requirements designed to adopt and implement the maximum feasible measures reasonably needed to ensure the security, confidentiality and integrity of personal information, as defined in <u>MG.L. c. 93H</u> and personal data, as defined in <u>M.G.L. c. 66A</u>, maintained by state agencies (herein collectively "personal information"). This requirement only pertains to contracts that require the Contractor's access to personal information owned or controlled by the contracting agency and systems that contain such data. The Executive Order applies to all state agencies in the Executive Department, including all executive offices, boards, commissions, agencies, departments, divisions, councils, bureaus, and offices, now existing and hereafter established.

In order to comply with the contractor certification requirements of Executive Order 504, agencies must require that all vendors executing contracts on or after January 1, 2009 certify compliance with applicable security measures. The Commonwealth's Standard Contract Form and Instructions will be amended to include certification of compliance; however, until such time as the Standard Contract Form has been amended, agencies that are subject to Executive Order 504 can comply with this obligation by having vendors entering into any new agreements execute the separate certification form attached. The instructions below provide guidance concerning how to comply with the certification requirements of Executive Order 504.

1. For procurements that use the Standard Contract Form:

a. Until the revised Standard Contract form is issued, if the RFQ or RFR was posted on or before January 1, 2009, but the contract will not have been executed as of January 1, 2009, then vendors contracting with agencies must execute the separate Executive Order 504 Contractor Certification Form attached hereto as Exhibit A for all new contracts.

b. Once the Commonwealth's Standard Contract Form has been amended, agencies will be in compliance with the certification requirements of Executive Order 504 by having vendors execute the Standard Contract Form as part of the bidder's response to an RFR or RFQ.

2. After January 1, 2009, in any instances where the agency is <u>not</u> using the Commonwealth's Standard Contract Form, the agency must have all vendors execute a separate Executive Order 504 Certification Form, which is attached to this document.

3. After January 1, 2009, Departments executing contract amendments or renewals with existing vendors are encouraged to request execution of a separate Executive Order 504 Contractor Certification Form by those vendors if the vendor has not executed the new version of the Standard Contract Form containing the Executive Order 504 certifications.

Executive Order 504 Contractor Certification Form

BIDDER/CONTRACTOR LEGAL NAME:

BIDDER/CONTRACTOR VENDOR/CUSTOMER CODE:

Executive Order 504: For all Contracts involving the Contractor's access to personal information, as defined in M.G.L. c. 93H, and personal data, as defined in M.G.L. c. 66A, owned or controlled by Executive Department agencies, or access to agency systems containing such information or data (herein collectively "personal information"), Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that the Contractor (1) has read Commonwealth of Massachusetts <u>Executive Order 504</u> and agrees to protect any and all personal information; and (2) has reviewed all of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts <u>Information Technology</u> <u>Division's Security Policies</u> under Policies and Standards.

Notwithstanding any contractual provision to the contrary, in connection with the Contractor's performance under this Contract, for all state agencies in the Executive Department, including all executive offices, boards, commissions, agencies, departments, divisions, councils, bureaus, and offices, now existing and hereafter established, the Contractor shall:

(1) obtain a copy, review, and comply with the contracting agency's Information Security Program (ISP) and any pertinent security guidelines, standards and policies; (2) comply with all of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Information Technology Division's Security Policies ("Security Policies") available at www.mass.gov/ITD under Policies and Standards;

(2) communicate and enforce the contracting agency's ISP and such Security Policies against all employees (whether such employees are direct or contracted) and subcontractors;

(3) implement and maintain any other reasonable appropriate security procedures and practices necessary to protect personal information to which the Contractor is given access by the contracting agency from the unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, disclosure or loss;

(4) be responsible for the full or partial breach of any of these terms by its employees (whether such employees are direct or contracted) or subcontractors during or after the term of this Contract, and any breach of these terms may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract;

(5) in the event of any unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, disclosure or loss of the personal information (collectively referred to as the "unauthorized use"): (a) immediately notify the contracting agency if the Contractor becomes aware of the unauthorized use; (b) provide full cooperation and access to information necessary for the contracting agency to determine the scope of the unauthorized use; and (c)

provide full cooperation and access to information necessary for the contracting agency and the Contractor to fulfill any notification requirements.

Breach of these terms may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract, such that the Commonwealth may exercise any and all contractual rights and remedies, including without limitation indemnification under Section 11 of the Commonwealth's Terms and Conditions, withholding of payments, contract suspension, or termination. In addition, the Contractor may be subject to applicable statutory or regulatory penalties, including and without limitation, those imposed pursuant to M.G.L. c. 93H and under M.G.L. c. 214, § 3B for violations under M.G.L. c. 66A.

Bidder/Contractor Name:	

Bidder/Contractor Authorized Signature: ______.

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signatory: ______.

Date: ______.

This Certification may be signed once and photocopied to be attached to any Commonwealth Contract that does not already contain this Certification Language and shall be interpreted to be incorporated by reference into any applicable contract subject to Executive Order 504 for this Contractor.

Refreshed 3/22/10

Exhibit A Executive Order 504 Contractor Certification Form

BIDDER/CONTRACTOR LEGAL NAME:

BIDDER/CONTRACTOR VENDOR/CUSTOMER CODE:

Executive Order 504: For all Contracts involving the Contractor's access to personal information, as defined in M.G.L. c. 93H, and personal data, as defined in M.G.L. c. 66A, owned or controlled by Executive Department agencies, or access to agency systems containing such information or data (herein collectively "personal information"), Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that the Contractor (1) has read Commonwealth of Massachusetts Executive Order 504 and agrees to protect any and all personal information; and (2) has reviewed all of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Information Technology Division's Security Policies available at <u>www.mass.gov/ITD</u> under Policies and Standards.

Notwithstanding any contractual provision to the contrary, in connection with the Contractor's performance under this Contract, for all state agencies in the Executive Department, including all executive offices, boards, commissions, agencies, departments, divisions, councils, bureaus, and offices, now existing and hereafter established, the Contractor shall:

(1)obtain a copy, review, and comply with the contracting agency's Information Security Program (ISP) and any pertinent security guidelines, standards and policies; (2) comply with all of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Information Technology Division's Security Policies ("Security Policies") available at <u>www.mass.gov/ITD</u> under Policies and Standards;

(2) communicate and enforce the contracting agency's ISP and such Security Policies against all employees (whether such employees are direct or contracted) and subcontractors;

(3) implement and maintain any other reasonable appropriate security procedures and practices necessary to protect personal information to which the Contractor is given access by the contracting agency from the unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, disclosure or loss;

(4) be responsible for the full or partial breach of any of these terms by its employees (whether such employees are direct or contracted) or subcontractors during or after the term of this Contract, and any breach of these terms may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract;

(5) in the event of any unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, disclosure or loss of the personal information (collectively referred to as the "unauthorized use"): (a) immediately notify the contracting agency if the Contractor becomes aware of the unauthorized use; (b) provide full cooperation and access to information necessary for the contracting agency to determine the scope of the unauthorized use; and (c) provide full cooperation and access to information necessary for the full cooperation and access to information necessary for the contracting agency and the Contractor to fulfill any notification requirements.

Breach of these terms may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract, such that the Commonwealth may exercise any and all contractual rights and remedies, including without limitation indemnification under Section 11 of the Commonwealth's Terms and Conditions, withholding of payments, contract suspension, or termination. In addition, the Contractor may be subject to applicable statutory or regulatory penalties, including and without limitation, those imposed pursuant to M.G.L. c. 93H and under M.G.L. c. 214, § 3B for violations under M.G.L. c. 66A.

Bidder/Contractor Name: ______.

Bidder/Contractor Authorized Signature: ______

Print Name and Title of Authorized Signatory: ______

This Certification may be signed once and photocopied to be attached to any

Commonwealth Contract that does not already contain this Certification Language and shall be interpreted to be incorporated by reference into any applicable contract subject to Executive Order 504 for this Contractor.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE ORDER 481 - CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION PROHIBITING THE USE OF UNDOCUMENTED WORKERS ON STATE CONTRACTS

Issued March 2007

CONTRACTOR LEGAL NAME: CONTRACTOR VENDOR/CUSTOMER CODE:

INSTRUCTIONS:

Executive Order 481 applies to all state agencies in the Executive Branch, including all executive offices, boards, commissions, agencies, departments, divisions, councils, bureaus, and offices, now existing and hereafter established. As it is the policy of the Executive Branch to prohibit the use of undocumented workers in connection with the performance of state contracts, all contracts entered into after February 23, 2007 require that contractors, as a condition of receiving Commonwealth funds under any Executive Branch contract, make the following certification:

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION:

As evidenced by the signature of the Contractor's Authorized Signatory below, the Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that the Contractor shall not knowingly use undocumented workers in connection with the performance of all Executive Branch contracts; that pursuant to federal requirements, the Contractor shall verify the immigration status of all workers assigned to such contracts without engaging in unlawful discrimination; and that the Contractor shall not knowingly or recklessly alter, falsify, or accept altered or falsified documents from any such worker(s). The Contractor understands and agrees that breach of any of these terms during the period of each contract may be regarded as a material breach, subjecting the Contractor to sanctions, including but not limited to monetary penalties, withholding of payments, contract suspension or termination.

Contractor Authorizing Signature	Date:
Print Name	
Title:	Telephone:
Fax:	Email:

The Contractor is required to sign this Certification only once and may provide a copy of the signed Certification for any contract executed with an Executive Branch Department. A copy of this signed Certification must be attached to the "record copy" of all contracts with this Contractor that are filed with the contracting Department.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS (I-9 CERTIFICATE) Applicable to All DCAM Construction Projects To Be Executed by GC/CMGC/All Subcontractors

Com	pany	Nam	e:
		4	See 8

1. _

______ authorized signatory for

Company whose principal place of business is at _____

Print Name

Address

do hereby certify under penalties of perjury that Company shall comply with Federal Department of Homeland Security Requirements in hiring any and all "Employees" to be employed in the Project who are required to be listed in the certified payroll reports for the Project. Such compliance shall include, but not be limited to the faithful completion of the Federal Department of Homeland Security Form I-9 process by Company for each of its Employees. Company shall require each of its subcontractors to execute and provide to Company a Certificate of Compliance with Employment Eligibility Verification Requirements (1-9 Certificate) with the execution of each subcontract, and Company shall forward a copy of each such I-9 Certificate to the General Contractor for filing with DCAM. In addition, Company is aware that the weekly workforce report form contained in the contract documents, which must be submitted by the Company on a weekly basis, contains a statement that the Form I-9 process was faithfully completed for all employees listed on the weekly certified payroll report. Company therefore acknowledges that Company and all of its subcontractors will be required to certify that the Form I-9 process was faithfully completed for all Employees listed on each certified payroll report when submitted.

By the signature of the Contractor's Authorized Signatory below, the Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that the Contractor shall not knowingly use undocumented workers in connection with the performance of this contract; that pursuant to federal requirements, the Contractor shall verify the immigration status of all workers assigned to the contract without engaging in unlawful discrimination; and that the Contractor shall not knowingly or recklessly alter, falsify, or accept altered or falsified documents from any such worker. The Contractor understands and agrees that breach of any of these terms during the period of a contract may be regarded as a material breach, subjecting the Contractor to sanctions, including but not limited to monetary penalties, withholding of payments, contract suspension or termination.

Project No.: Mass. State Project No.		
Project Title:		
The Company Social Security No. or Federal Identification		•
Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury the	day of	20
Signature:		
Name and Title:		

Certificate Of Compliance With Employment Eligibility Verification Requirements 4/07

Project SSU 2024-08

Document ID:

Contractor's DCAMM Certification Number:

Contractor's Vendor Code Number:



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS STANDARD VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT For Projects Over \$100,000 Subject to M.G.L. c149, §44A -F

OWNER - CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

Awarding Authority: Salem State University

Department Code: SSA

This agreement ("Contract") is made as of the ______ day of <u>2023</u>, by and between the Commonwealth of Massachusetts acting by and through the Awarding Authority identified above with a principal place of business at <u>352 Lafayette Street</u>, Salem, MA 01970, and

_____, a corporation with a

principal place of business at _____

hereinafter called the "Contractor."

Terms used in this Owner - Contractor Agreement which are defined in the General Conditions of the Contract shall have the meanings designated therein.

The Awarding Authority and the Contractor agree as follows:

Article 1. Scope of Work. The Work under this Contract is defined as all work required by the

Contract Documents for the construction of Berry Library HVAC Improvements. Project No. **SSU 2024-08**, in accordance with and as described in the Specifications, and as modified by Addenda Nos. _____ respectively dated.

Article 2. Time for Completion. The Contractor shall commence the Work under this Contract on the date specified in the written "Notice to Proceed," and shall, within <u>30</u> days after such date, bring the Work to Substantial Completion and to the point at which a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy may be issued, and shall bring the Work to Final Acceptance within 45 days after the date specified for Substantial Completion.

Article 3. Contract Price. The Awarding Authority shall pay the Contractor, in current funds, for the performance of the Work, subject to additions and deductions by Approved Change Order(s), the Contract Price of ______

(\$______). The Unit Prices, if any, approved by the Awarding Authority are those included in the Contractor's General Bid. The following Alternates have been accepted and their costs are included in the Contract Price:

Alternate No(s):

Article 4. Approved Subcontractors. The filed Subcontractors listed in the Contractor's General Bid submitted by the Contractor have been approved for the performance of the specified portions of the Work subject to the Commonwealth's verification that they have complied with state corporation and partnership registration laws. No other filed Subcontractors and no non-filed Subcontractors shall be used for these or any other portions of the Work without the prior written approval of the Awarding Authority.

Article 5. Certifications. Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 62(c), s.49 (a), the individual signing this Contract on behalf of the Contractor hereby certifies, under the penalties of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief the Contractor has complied with any and all applicable state and federal tax laws. The individual signing this Contract on behalf of the Contractor further certifies under penalties of perjury that the Contractor is not presently debarred from doing public construction work in the Commonwealth under the provisions of M.G.L. c. 29, s. 29F, or any other applicable debarment provisions of any other chapter of the General Laws or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder and is not presently debarred from doing public construction work by any agency of the United States.

Article 6. The Contract Documents: The following documents form the Contract, are incorporated by reference herein, and are referred to as the "Contract Documents:"

-The Instructions to Bidders

-The General Bid submitted by the Contractor

-This Owner-Contractor Agreement

-The General Conditions of the Contract

-The Supplementary General Conditions [Note: the term "Supplementary General Conditions" may also refer to Division 1 of the Specifications.]

-The Plans and Specifications, including Addenda identified in Article 1 above

-All Approved Change Orders issued after execution of this Owner-Contractor Agreement

Article 7. Minority Business Enterprise and Women Business Enterprise Participation Goals and Minority/Women Workforce Utilization Percentages: The applicable goals, if any, for minority business enterprise and woman business enterprise participation established for this Contract are as follows:

The Minority Business Enterprise/Women Business Enterprise (MBE/WBE) participation goal for this Contract is a combined goal of $\underline{.0\%}$ of the Contract Price.

The applicable minority workforce utilization percentage is $\underline{.0\%}$.

The applicable women workforce utilization percentage is $\underline{.0\%}$.

Contractors are requested to provide Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises (SDVOBE) opportunities to participate on this Project.

Article 8. Liquidated Damages. For the purposes of Article VI of the General Conditions of the Contract, liquidated damages for delay shall be as follows:

\$<u>0.00</u> per day

Article 9. Additional Insurance Provisions. The insurance requirements set forth in Article XIV of the General Conditions of the Contract are supplemented by the provisions, if any, appearing in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed in triplicate under seal as of the date set forth above.

CONTRACTOR:

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Date: _____

AWARDING AUTHORITY:

By executing this Agreement, the undersigned authorized signatory of the Awarding Authority, who incurs no personal liability by reason of the execution hereof or anything herein contained, hereby certifies under penalties of perjury that this Contract is executed in accordance with a prior approval of the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance, and further certifies under the penalties of perjury that all the applicable provisions of M.G.L. c.149, §44J, have been complied with.

By:		
•		

Name: _____

me.			

Date:

Additional Signature Required where DCAMM is the Awarding Authority:

Approved as to Form:

_	

Name:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Title:

Date:

(Note: For Awarding Authorities other than DCAMM—if additional signatures are required, insert page 4a for these signatures.)

EXHIBIT A to the Owner-Contractor Agreement

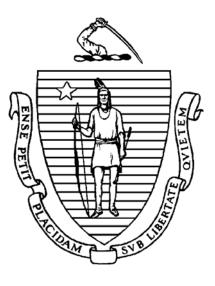
Additional Insurance Provisions

(Insert any additions or modifications to the Insurance Requirements contained in Article XIV of the General Conditions of the Contract here <u>or</u> indicate "None.")

EXHIBIT B to the Owner-Contractor Agreement

Forms Used During Contract Award and Execution

- 50% Payment Bond
- Schedule for Participation by Minority and Women Business Enterprises
- Letter of Intent
- Certificate of Corporate Vote
- Certificate of Joint Venture
- Certificate of Compliance with State Tax Law
- Workforce Certification-Certificate of Compliance with Certain Workforce Related Legal Requirements



BID PACKAGE

PART III

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

General Conditions of the Contract Appendix A: -- Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action Program

Appendix B: -- Goals for Participation by Minority Business Enterprises and Women Business Enterprises

Appendix C: -- Commonly Used Forms

Procedure for Payment to Contractors
Payment Voucher Input Form
Requisition for Payment (DCAM Form S1b) and Instructions
Monthly Requisition Breakdown (DCAM Form 55)
Instructions Regarding Change Orders and Contract Modifications (DCAM Form 13)
Daily Time and Material Report for Change Orders
Request and Agreement for a Change in the Plans, Specifications and/or Contract (DCAM Form 5) Notice of Intent

Contractor's Weekly Workforce Report

Minorities/Women in Contractor's Weekly Workforce Report

Weekly Payroll Report Form and Statement of Compliance Quarterly Projected Workforce Table

Certification of Payment by Contractor to MBE/WBE and Instructions

Certificate of Completion by Minority/Women Business Enterprise

Form for Transfer of Title (Work Not Incorporated, DCAM Form 16)

Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy –E-1

Certificate of Final Inspection, Release and Acceptance – E-2



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS STANDARD **VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT For Projects** over \$100,000 Subject to M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44A-F

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I: DEFINITION OF TERMS -- p. 5

ARTICLE II: EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT, SCOPE OF WORK, INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS -- p. 7

- 1. Execution -- p. 7
- 2. Scope of Work -- p. 7
- 3. Interpretation -- p. 7
- Distribution of Work -- p. 8 4.
- 5. Contract Price -- p. 8

ARTICLE III: CONTROL OF WORK / ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT -- p. 8

- Designer -- p. 8 1.
- Right Of Access to Work -- p. 9 2.
- 3. Inspection No Waiver -- p. 9

ARTICLE IV: GENERAL PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR -- p. 9

- Review Of Contract Documents and Field Conditions -- p. 9 1.
- 2. Supervision and Construction Procedures; Coordination; Cutting, and Patching – p. 9 Superintendent -- p. 10
- 3.
- 4. Labor -- p. 10
- Notices and Permits -- p. 11 5.
- Lines, Marks Etc. -- p. 11 6.
- 7. Excavation -- p. 11
- Dewatering/Hoisting/Staging -- p. 11 8.
- 9. **Corrections To The Work; Inspection No Bar To Subsequent** Corrections -- p. 11
- Sanitary Facilities -- p. 12 10.
- Temporary Offices -- p. 12 11.
- 12. Contract Documents at the Site -- p. 12
- 13. Telephones -- p. 13
- 14. Safety Regulations/ Site Protection -- p. 13
- Debris and Chemical Waste -- p. 15 15.
- 16. Weather Protection -- p. 15

- 17. Furnishings and Equipment -- p. 16
- Form For Sub-Contract -- p. 16 18.
- 19. Sales Tax Exemption and Other Taxes -- p. 16
- 20. Final Cleaning -- p. 16
- 21. Maintenance Data -- p. 16
- 22. Closeout Procedures -- p. 17
- 23. Risk of Loss -- p. 17

ARTICLE V: MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT -- p. 17

- 1. Materials Generally -- p. 17
- 2. Shop Drawings, Product Data, And Samples -- p. 17
- 3. Tests -- p. 18
- "Or Equal" Submissions -- p. 18 4.
- 5. Delivery and Storage of Materials; Inspection -- p. 19
- Defective, Damaged, Deteriorated Materials and Rejection Thereof -6.

p. 20

ARTICLE VI: PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS -- p. 20

- 1. Beginning, Progress Schedule, And Completion of Work -- p. 20
- Failure To Complete Work On Time Liquidated Damages -- p. 22 2.
- 3. Delays; Statutory Provisions -- p. 22
- Use and Occupancy Prior To Final Acceptance-- p. 23 4.
- 5. Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy -- p. 23
- Final Acceptance of the Work -- p. 24 6.
- One Year Warranty Repair List and Inspection -- p. 25 7.

ARTICLE VII: CHANGES IN THE WORK -- p. 25

- Change Orders Generally -- p. 25 1.
- 2. Methods of Computing Equitable Adjustments -- p. 26
- Work Performed Under Protest -- p. 27 3.
- False Claims, Statutory Provisions Regarding Changes -- p. 27 4.
- Mandatory Mediation -- p. 29 5.

ARTICLE VIII: PAYMENT PROVISIONS -- p. 29

- Schedule of Values -- p. 29 1.
- 2. Payment Liabilities of the Contractor -- p. 29
- Retention of Moneys by Awarding Authority -- p. 30 3.
- 4.
- Applications for Payment -- p. 30 Periodic Payments (M.G. L. c. 30, s. 39K) -- p. 31 5.
- Payment of Subcontractors (M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39F) -- p. 33 6.
- Contracts For Public Works governed by M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39G -- p. 35 7.
- Final Payment: Release of Claims by Contractor -- p. 37 8.

ARTICLE IX: GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES -- p. 38

- General Warranty -- p. 38 1.
- Special Guarantees and Warrantees -- p. 38 2.

ARTICLE X: MISCELLANEOUS LEGAL REQUIREMENTS -- p. 38

- Contractor to Be Informed -- p. 38 1.
- Compliance with All Laws -- p. 38 2.

ARTICLE XI: CONTRACTOR'S ACCOUNTING METHOD REQUIREMENTS (M.G.L. c., s. 39R) -- p. 41

- 1. Definitions -- p. 41
- 2. Record Keeping -- p. 42
- 3. Statement of Management Controls -- p. 42
- 4. Annual Financial Statement -- p. 43
- 5. Bid Pricing Materials -- p. 43

ARTICLE XII: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM -- p. 43 (See Appendix A)

ARTICLE XIII: GOALS FOR PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (EXECUTIVE ORDER 390) -- p. 43 (See Appendix B)

ARTICLE XIV: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS -- p. 43

- 1. Insurance Generally -- p. 43
- 2. Contractor's Commercial General Liability -- p. 44
- 3. Vehicle Liability -- p. 45
- 4. Pollution Liability p. 45
- 5. Worker's Compensation -- p. 45
- 6. Builder's Risk/Installation Floater/Stored Materials -- p. 46
- 7. Umbrella Coverage -- p. 46
- 8. Additional Types of Insurance -- p. 47

ARTICLE XV: INDEMNIFICATION -- p. 47

- 1. Generally -- p. 47
- 2. Designer's Action -- p. 47
- 3. Survival -- p. 47

ARTICLE XVI: PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS -- p. 47

- 1. Contractor Bonds -- p. 47
- 2. Subcontractor Bonds -- p. 48

ARTICLE XVII: TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT -- p. 48

- 1. Termination for Cause -- p. 48
- 2. Termination for Convenience -- p. 49
- 3. Contractor's Duties Upon Termination for Convenience -- p. 49

ARTICLE XVIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS -- p. 50

- 1. No Assignment by Contractor -- p. 50
- 2. Non-Appropriation -- p. 50
- 3. Claims by Others Not Valid -- p. 50
- 4. No Personal Liability by Public Officials -- p. 50
- 5. Severability -- p. 50
- 6. Choice of Laws -- p. 50
- 7. Standard Forms -- p. 50
- 8. No Waiver of Subsequent Breach -- p. 50
- 9. Remedies Cumulative -- p. 51
- 10. Notices -- p. 51

APPENDIX A -- EOUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM -- p. 52

- **Compliance Generally p. 52** 1.
- 2. Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action -- p. 52
- 3. Liaison Committee, Reports and Records -- p. 53
- 4. Sanctions -- p. 53

APPENDIX B -- GOALS FOR PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (EXECUTIVE ORDER 390) -- p. 55

- 1. Goals -- p. 55
- MBE/WBE Participation Credit -- p. 55 2.
- 3. Establishing MBE/WBE Status -- p. 55
- 4.
- Subcontractors With MBE/WBEs -- p. 55 Performance of Contract Work by MBE/WBEs -- p. 56 Notification of Changes in MBE/WBE Work -- p. 56 5.
- 6.
- Actions Required If There Is A Reduction in MBE/WBE 7. Participation -- p. 56
- 8. Suspension of Payment and/or Performance for Noncompliance -p. 57
- Liquidated Damages; Termination -- p. 57 9.
- **Reporting Requirements -- p. 58** 10.
- Awarding Authority's Right to Waive Provision of this Article --11. p. 58

APPENDIX C -- COMMONLY USED FORMS - p. 59

Procedure for Payment to Contractors

Payment Voucher Input Form

Requisition for Payment (DCAMM Form S1b) and Instructions

Monthly Requisition Breakdown (DCAMM Form 55)

Instructions Regarding Change Orders and Contract Modifications (DCAMM Form 13)

Daily Time and Material Report for Change Orders

Request and Agreement for a Change in the Plans,

- **Specifications and/or Contract (DCAMM Form 5)**
- **Notice of Intent**

Contractors Weekly Workforce Report

Contractors Workforce Employee Set Up Form

Weekly Payroll Report Form and Statement of Compliance

Quarterly Projected Workforce Table

Certification of Payment by Contractor to MBE/WBE and Instructions

Certificate of Completion by Minority/Women Business Enterprise

Form for Transfer of Title (Work Not Incorporated, DCAMM Form 16)

Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy -E-1

Certificate of Final Inspection, Release and Acceptance - E-2

ARTICLE I: DEFINITION OF TERMS

The following words shall have the following meanings as used in this Contract:

<u>Advertisement:</u> The Advertisement or Notice Inviting Bids or Proposals for the Work identified in Article 6 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

Approval: (or Approved): An approval in writing signed by the authorized signatory of the Awarding Authority.

<u>Architect:</u> The architect identified as the Designer in Article 1 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

<u>As directed (As permitted, as required, as determined or words of like effect):</u> The direction, permission, requirement or determination of the Designer or the

The direction, permission, requirement or determination of the Designer or the Awarding Authority. Similarly, *approved*, *acceptable*, *satisfactory* or words of like import shall mean approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to the Designer, except as may be otherwise determined by the Awarding Authority.

<u>Awarding Authority:</u> The public agency awarding and administering this Contract identified as the Awarding Authority in the Owner - Contractor Agreement. Where the Awarding Authority is an agency of the Commonwealth, references to the Awarding Authority shall also include the Commonwealth and its agencies.

Building Code: All applicable rules and regulations to which the Awarding Authority is subject and which are contained or referenced in the code authorized by M.G.L. c. 143, s. 93 et seq., including all amendments thereto.

<u>Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy:</u> A certificate signed by the Designer and the Awarding Authority pursuant to the requirements of Article VI of these General Conditions of the Contract, indicating that the Awarding Authority has determined that (1) the Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, except for Punch List items, (2) certificates of inspection, testing and/or approval (including a certificate of occupancy under the Building Code), operating permits for any mechanical apparatus which may be required to permit full use and occupancy of the Work by its intended users (which in a Subcontractor's case may include the Contractor) have been delivered to the Awarding Authority, (3) any applicable written warranties, operating instructions and related materials have been delivered to the Awarding Authority, and (4) the Work may be used for its intended purpose without substantial inconvenience or interference.

Change Order: (1) A written order not requiring the consent of the Contractor, signed by the Project Manager and designated as a Change Order, directing the Contractor to make changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract, or (2) any written or oral order from the Project Manager that causes any change in the Work, provided that the Contractor has given the Awarding Authority written notice stating the date, circumstances, and source of the order and that the Contractor regards the order as a Change Order.

<u>Contract:</u> The Contract formed by the Contract Documents as defined in Article 6 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

<u>Contract Documents:</u> The documents listed in Article 6 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

<u>**Contract Modification:**</u> Any alteration of the Contract Documents accomplished by a written agreement properly executed by the parties to this Contract.

<u>Contract Price</u>: The Contract Price stated in Article 3 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement which is the total sum owed to the Contractor for all of the Work. <u>DCAMM or DCAM</u>: The Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Designer: The architect or engineer identified as the Designer in Article 1 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement, subject to the provisions of Article III, Section 1 of these General Conditions of the Contract.

Dispute Review Board: A panel of three experienced impartial reviewers organized and agreed upon by the Owner and Contractor. The Board members are provided with plans and specifications, become familiar with project procedures and participants, meet on the job site regularly to encourage the resolution of disputes at the job level and renders non-binding recommendations on the resolution of the dispute. **Engineer:** The Designer, except that the term "Resident Engineer" shall have the meaning otherwise specified herein. **Drawings:** The Drawings are the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents, wherever located and whenever issued, showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, generally including Plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams.

Final Acceptance: The written determination by the Designer and by the Awarding Authority that the Work has been 100% completed, except for the Contractor's indemnification obligations, warranty obligations, obligations to continue to maintain insurance coverage for the time periods provided in the Contract Documents, and any other obligations which are intended to survive Final Acceptance and/or the termination of the Contract.

<u>General Bid:</u> The completed bid form submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of M.G.L. c. 149.

Laws: All applicable statutes, regulations, ordinances, codes, laws, orders, decrees, approvals, certificates and requirements of governmental and quasi-governmental authorities.

<u>Neutral:</u> An impartial third party not having an interest in the Owner, the Designer, the Contractor or the Project.

Notice to Proceed: The written notice provided by the Awarding Authority to the Contractor which authorizes the Contractor to commence the Work as of a date specified therein, from which date the time of completion specified in Article 2 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement is measured.

<u>Or equal (or words of like import)</u>: Equal in the opinion of the Awarding Authority determined pursuant to the provisions of M.G.L. c.30, s. 39M and the provisions of these General Conditions of the Contract.

Owner: The Commonwealth of Massachusetts or political subdivision thereof, authority, or other instrumentality that will own the Work.

<u>Plan(s)</u>: Drawing(s).

Product Data: Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams and other information furnished by the Contractor or its Subcontractors and suppliers to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work. Product data also include any such information or instructions produced by the manufacturer or distributor of such materials or equipment and made readily available by said manufacturer or distributor.

Progress Schedule: The progress schedule Approved by the Designer and the Awarding Authority in accordance with Article VI of these General Conditions of the Contract.

<u>Project</u>: The Project is the total construction of which the Work performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part and which may include construction by the Owner or by separate contractors.

<u>Project Manager:</u> The Awarding Authority's representative assigned to the Project. <u>Punch List:</u> A list of items determined by the Awarding Authority to be minor

incomplete or unsatisfactory work items that do not materially impair the usefulness of the Work for its intended purpose.

<u>Resident Engineer:</u> The on-Site representative of the Awarding Authority.

Samples: Samples are physical examples, that illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.

<u>Schedule of Values:</u> The schedule Approved by the Awarding Authority pursuant to Article VIII of these General Conditions of the Contract which allocates the Contract Price to the various portions of the Work and is used as a basis for payments to the Contractor.

Shop Drawings: Drawings, diagrams, details, schedules, and other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier, or distributor to illustrate a portion of the Work.

<u>Site:</u> The land and, if any, building(s) or space within any such building(s) on which or in which the Contractor is to perform the Work.

Specifications: The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, construction systems, standards, and workmanship for the Work and performance of related services.

<u>Subcontractor</u>: Person or entity with whom the Contractor contracts in order to perform the Work, except as otherwise specifically provided or required herein or by Law.

Substantial Completion: For work subject to M.G.L. c. 30 s. 39K, "substantial completion" shall occur when (1) the Contractor fully completes the Work or substantially completes the Work so that the value of the Work remaining to be done is, in the estimate of the Awarding Authority, less than one percent of the original contract price, or (2) the Contractor substantially completes the work and the Awarding Authority takes possession for occupancy, whichever occurs first. For work subject to M.G.L. c. 30 s. 39G "substantial completion" shall mean either that the work required by the Contract has been fully completed, completed except for work having a Contract Price of less than one percent of the then adjusted total Contract Price, or substantially all of the Work has been completed and opened to public use except for minor incomplete or unsatisfactory work items that do not materially impair the usefulness of the Work.

Superintendent: The licensed construction supervisor who is an employee of the Contractor designated to be in full-time attendance at the Site throughout the prosecution and progress of the Work and who shall have complete authority to act for the Contractor.

<u>User Agency:</u> The department, county, commission, board, agency or other instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or political subdivision thereof which operates or which will operate the facility at which the Work is undertaken or which comprises the completed Work.

Work: The Work defined in Article 1 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement, Article II, Section 2 of these General Conditions of the Contract and otherwise in the Contract Documents.

Working Hours: 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., but not more than eight hours per day, Monday through Friday, unless otherwise specified by applicable Laws.

All terms that this Contract defines may be used with or without initial capital letters. Other terms, abbreviations and references are defined as they appear herein. Words and abbreviations that are not defined in the Contract Documents but which have recognized technical or trade meanings are used in accordance with those meanings. For additional definitions of terms, abbreviations and references refer to the *Supplementary General Conditions, or Specifications*.

ARTICLE II: EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT, SCOPE OF WORK, INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1. Execution.

The execution of the Owner – Contractor Agreement by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the Site, has become familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed and has correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents.

2. Scope of Work.

The Work consists of the Work identified in the Contract Documents. The Work comprises the completed construction required by the Contract Documents and includes all labor, tools, materials, supplies, equipment, permits, approvals, paperwork, calculations, submittals, and certificates necessary to develop, construct and complete the Work in accordance with all Laws, and all construction and other services required to be supervised, overseen, performed or furnished by Contractor or that the Contract Documents require the Contractor to cause to be supervised, overseen, performed or furnished. The Contractor shall provide and perform for the Contract Price all of the duties and obligations set forth in the Contract Documents.

3. Interpretation.

A. The Plans and Specifications and other Contract Documents are to be considered together and are intended to be mutually complementary, so that any work shown on the Plans though not specified in the Specifications, and any work specified in the Specifications though not shown on the Plans, is to be executed by the Contractor as a part of this Contract.

B. All things that in the opinion of the Designer may be reasonably inferred from the Plans, Specifications and other Contract Documents are to be executed by the

Contractor. The Designer shall determine whether the detail Plans conform to the general Plans and Contract Documents, except as may be otherwise determined by the Awarding Authority.

C. The tables of contents, titles, headings and marginal notes or sub-scripts contained herein are solely to facilitate references, are not intended to be construed as provisions of the Contract, and in no way affect the interpretation of the provisions to which they refer.

D. Where reference is made in the Contract Documents to publications, standards, or codes issued by associations or societies, such reference shall be interpreted to mean the current edition of such publications, standards, or codes, including revisions in effect on the date of the Advertisement, notwithstanding any reference to a particular date. The foregoing sentence shall not apply to the dates, if any, specified with respect to insurance policy endorsement forms. E. In case of any conflict among the Contract Documents, unless the context

clearly otherwise requires, the Contract Documents shall be construed according to the following priorities:

First Priority:	Contract Modifications
Second Priority:	Owner - Contractor Agreement
Third Priority:	General Conditions of the Contract
Fourth Priority:	Drawings Schedules take precedence over enlarged
2	detail Drawings, and enlarged Detail Drawings take
	precedence over reduced scale Drawings; figured
dimensions	
	shall prevail over scale.
Fifth Priority:	Specifications

4. <u>**Distribution of Work.</u>** The distribution of the Work is intended to be described under the appropriate trades</u> and, except for filed sub-bid work, may be redistributed, except as directed herein, provided that such redistribution shall cause no controversy among the trades and no delay in the progress of the Work.

5. Contract Price.

The Contract Price constitutes full compensation to the Contractor for everything to be performed and furnished in connection with the Work and for all damages arising out of the performance of the Work and/or the action of the elements, and constitutes the maximum compensation regardless of any difficulty incurred by the Contractor in connection with the Work or in consequence of any suspension or discontinuance of the Work.

ARTICLE III: CONTROL OF WORK / ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT

1. Designer.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary expressed or implied in this Contract, any of the powers, rights, and duties of the Designer may be exercised by the Awarding Authority, provided that the Awarding Authority shall be under no obligation to do so. The Awarding Authority may rely on the Designer for the performance and exercise of its rights and obligations hereunder and shall be presumed to so rely on the Designer in the absence of an explicit written assumption by the Awarding Authority of any such rights and obligations, except that any Approval required to be obtained from the Awarding Authority hereunder shall not be valid without the signature of the Awarding Authority. The Awarding Authority may explicitly overrule in writing any action, determination or decision of the Designer should the Awarding Authority choose to do so, except to the extent that the same would violate applicable law. Subject to the foregoing, the Designer shall be responsible for the general administration of the Contract and shall perform the duties and exercise the rights herein conferred on the Designer. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Designer shall decide all questions which may arise as to the conduct, quantity, quality, equality, acceptability, fitness, and rate of progress of the several kinds of work and materials to be performed and furnished under this Contract, and shall decide all questions which may arise as to the interpretation of the Plans and

Specifications and as to the fulfillment of this Contract on the part of the Contractor. In the case of the death, resignation, inability or refusal of the Designer to act, or the termination of his or her or its employment, the Awarding Authority may appoint another person to act as Designer for the purposes of this Contract. The Awarding Authority shall give written notice to the Contractor of any such appointment.

2. <u>Right of Access to Work.</u>

The Awarding Authority, the User Agency and the Designer (and persons designated by them) may for any purpose enter upon the Work, the Site, and premises used by the Contractor, and the Contractor shall provide safe facilities therefor. Other contractors of the Awarding Authority may also enter upon the same for the purposes which may be required by their contracts or work. Any differences or conflicts which may arise between the Contractor and other contractors of the Awarding Authority with respect to their work shall be initially resolved by the Designer.

3. Inspection No Waiver.

No inspection by the Awarding Authority or the Designer or employees or agents of either of them, and no order, measurement, certificate, approval, payment order, payment, acceptance or any other action or inaction of any of them, shall operate as a waiver by the Awarding Authority of any provision of this Contract.

ARTICLE IV: GENERAL PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall complete for the Contract Price all of the Work in a proper, thorough, and workmanlike manner in accordance with the Contract Documents. Without limiting the foregoing and without limiting the Contractor's obligations under any other provision of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall for the Contract Price perform the following general obligations:

1. Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions.

A. Before commencing the Work, the Contractor shall carefully study the Contract Documents and carefully compare all Specifications, Plans, Drawings, figures, dimensions, lines, marks, scales, directions of the Designer, and any other information provided by the Awarding Authority and shall at once report to the Designer any questions, errors, inconsistencies, or omissions.

B. Before commencing the Work, the Contractor shall take field measurements and verify field conditions and shall carefully compare such field measurements and conditions and other information known to the Contractor with the Contract Documents and shall at once report to the Designer any questions, errors, inconsistencies, or omissions.

2. Supervision and Construction Procedures; Coordination; Cutting, and Patching.

A. The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and shall have control over, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures, and shall be responsible for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract.

B. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper fitting of all Work and the coordination of the operations of all trades, Subcontractors, and materialmen engaged upon the Work. The Contractor shall guarantee to each of its Subcontractors all dimensions which they may require for the fitting of their work to all surrounding work.

C. All necessary cutting, coring, drilling, grouting, and patching required to fit together the several parts of the Work shall be done by the Contractor, except as may be specifically noted otherwise under any particular filed sub-bid section of the Specifications.

D. The Contractor shall be responsible to the Awarding Authority for the acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, agents and Subcontractors, and their agents and respective contractors employees, and other persons performing portions of the Work or supplying materials therefor.

E. The Contractor shall be responsible for the inspection of portions of the Work already performed under this Contract to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

F. The Contractor shall employ a registered land surveyor to perform any engineering required for establishing grades, lines, levels, dimensions, layouts, and reference points for the trades. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining benchmarks and other survey marks and shall replace any benchmarks or survey marks that may have become disturbed or destroyed. The Contractor shall verify the materials shown on the Drawings before laying out the Work and shall be responsible for any error resulting from its failure to exercise this precaution.

G. Unless otherwise required by the Supplementary General Conditions or the Plans and Specifications, or directed in writing by the Designer, Work shall be performed during regular Working Hours. However, if the Contractor desires to carry on the Work outside of regular Working Hours or on Saturdays, Sundays, or Massachusetts or federal holidays then the Contractor shall allow ample time to allow satisfactory arrangements to be made for inspecting Work in progress and shall bear the costs of such inspection. The Awarding Authority shall bill the Contractor directly for such costs.

H. Work performed outside of regular Working Hours without the consent or knowledge of the Designer and/or the Awarding Authority shall be subject to additional inspection and testing as directed by the Designer. The cost of this inspection and testing shall be borne by the Contractor whether the Work is found to be acceptable or not. The Awarding Authority at its election shall be entitled either to issue a credit Change Order to cover such cost or to withhold such cost from any further payments due the Contractor and/or to receive a payment from the Contractor of the amount of such cost.

3. Superintendent.

A. The Contractor shall employ a Superintendent whose appointment shall be subject to the Approval of the Awarding Authority. The Superintendent shall be in attendance at the Site full-time during the performance of the Work. The Superintendent shall represent the Contractor. Communications given to and from the Superintendent shall be deemed given to and from the Contractor. Important communications shall be confirmed in writing. Other communications shall be similarly confirmed upon written request in each case. The Superintendent shall attend each job meeting. The Superintendent shall be responsible for coordinating all of the Work of the Contractor and the Subcontractors.

B. The Superintendent shall be a competent employee regularly employed by the Contractor. The Superintendent shall be licensed in accordance with the Building Code and shall have satisfactorily performed similar duties on previous construction projects similar in type, complexity and scale to the Project. The Superintendent's resume shall be submitted to the Awarding Authority prior to commencement of construction together with such other information as the Awarding Authority may reasonably require in order to determine whether or not to Approve of his or her appointment. Any change in the Superintendent shall require the prior consent of the Awarding Authority. The Contractor shall establish an emergency telephone line by which the Awarding Authority, the Designer, or their respective agents may contact the Superintendent during non-working hours.

4. Labor.

A. The Contractor shall employ only competent workers. The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Work. The Contractor shall certify and insure that all employees to be employed at the worksite will have successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least 10 hours in duration at the time the employee begins work and the Contractor and each of its subcontractors and others working on the Project shall furnish documentation of successful completion of said course by employees working with the first certified payroll report for each employee. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not skilled in tasks assigned to them. Whenever the Designer shall notify the Contractor in writing that any worker is, in the Designer's opinion, incompetent, unfaithful, disorderly, or otherwise unsatisfactory, such employee shall be discharged from the Work and shall not again be employed on the Project except with the consent of the Designer. **B.** The Contractor shall employ a sufficient number of workers to carry on the Work with all proper speed in accordance with Laws, the requirements of the Contract Documents, and the Progress Schedule.

C. The Contractor shall procure materials from such sources and shall manage its own forces and the forces of its Subcontractors and any sub-subcontractors in such a manner as will result in harmonious labor relations on the Project Site. If union and nonunion workers are employed to perform any part of the Work, the Contractor shall establish and maintain separate entrances to the Site for the use of union and nonunion workers. The Contractor shall cause persons to be employed in the Work who will work in harmony with others so employed. Should the Work be stopped or materially delayed in the Awarding Authority's reasonable judgment due to a labor dispute, the Awarding Authority shall have the right to require the Contractor to employ substitutes acceptable to the Awarding Authority.

5. Notices and Permits.

A. The Contractor at its sole cost shall take out and pay for all approvals, permits, certificates and licenses required by Laws, pay all charges and fees, and pay for (or cause the appropriate Subcontractor to pay for) all utilities required for the proper execution of the Work.

B. The Contractor shall comply with all Laws and shall give all notices required thereby.

C. Except as otherwise specified in this Contract, it is not the Contractor's responsibility to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable Laws. However, if the Contractor observes that portions of the Contract Documents are at variance with the requirements of Laws, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Designer and Awarding Authority in writing, and necessary changes shall be accomplished by an appropriate Contract Modification.

D. If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to Laws without giving such notice to the Designer and Awarding Authority, the Contractor shall bear full responsibility for such Work and all costs attributable thereto, including, without limitation, corrections to the Work.

6. Lines, Marks etc.

The Contractor shall furnish batter boards and stakes and shall cause to be placed and maintained thereon so as to be easily read, such lines, marks and directions relating to the Work as the Designer shall from time to time direct. The Designer shall establish base lines and benchmarks on the Drawings for the locations of the Work but all other lines and grades shall be determined by the Contractor.

7. Excavation.

The Contractor shall prevent by sheeting and shoring or bracing, if necessary, any caving or bulging of the sides of any excavation made by the Contractor, leaving sheeting and shoring in place, or if any is removed, filling solid the spaces left thereby.

8. Dewatering/Hoisting/Staging.

The Contractor shall provide pumping, drainage, and disposal of all water and other flows so that no puddle, nuisance, or damage will be caused by water or flooding. The Contractor shall provide all hoisting equipment and machinery required for the proper execution of the Work. The Contractor shall provide all exterior and interior staging required to be over eight feet in height, except as may be otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.

9. Corrections to the Work: Inspection No Bar to Subsequent Corrections. The

Designer's inspection of the Work shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities to fulfill the Contract obligations. Defective work may be rejected by the Designer whether or not such work and/or materials have been previously overlooked or misjudged by the Designer and accepted for payment. If the Work or any part thereof shall be found defective at any time before the Final Acceptance of the whole Work, the Contractor shall forthwith cease the performance of any defective work in progress and, whether or not such work is still in progress, shall forthwith correct such defect in a manner satisfactory to the Designer. If any material brought upon the Site for use in the

Work, or selected for the same, shall be rejected by the Designer as unsuitable or not in conformity with the Contract Documents, or as damaged by casualty or deteriorated due to improper storage at the Site or to any other factor, the Contractor shall forthwith remove such materials from the Site. The Contractor shall pay for the cost of making good all work or property of other contractors or of the Owner destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement; repair any injury, defect, omission or mistake in the Work as soon as it is discovered; finish and immediately make good any defect, omission or mistake in the Work; and complete and leave the Work in perfect condition.

10. Sanitary Facilities.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain sanitary facilities for all persons employed on the Work, beginning with the first worker at the Site. Said facilities shall meet the following requirements unless otherwise specified in the Supplementary General Conditions or Specifications.

A. There shall be no fewer facilities than the number required by applicable Laws;

B. Facilities shall be kept in a clean sanitary condition at all times and shall be adequately screened to be inaccessible to flies.

(Note: If existing sanitary facilities at the Site are to be used by the Contractor, this requirement will be modified accordingly in the Supplementary General Conditions or Specifications.)

11. Temporary Offices.

A. Except as otherwise specified in the Supplementary General Conditions or Specifications, the Contractor shall erect the following temporary offices near the Site as directed by the Designer and adequately furnish and maintain them in a clean, orderly condition:

(1) A Contractor's field office at which Contractor's authorized representative shall be present at all times while work is in progress. Instructions, notices, and other communications delivered there by the Designer or the Awarding Authority shall be deemed delivered to the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide a separate conference room space with a conference table and chairs sufficient to accommodate 12 persons at one time.

(2) Office for the Resident Engineer, either a separate building or trailer. Such office shall be in close proximity to the Contractor's field office, shall be at least 475 square feet in area, and shall be equipped with partitions to separate it from public access, electric lights, heat, air conditioning, window screens, secure locking devices, and a toilet room with a working chemical toilet. Such office shall be equipped with the following furniture and equipment in good condition: 2 lockable steel desks, word processor, 2 swivel chairs, two stools, 2 metal plan racks, plan table at least 32 by 84 inches, 2 metal filing cabinets with locks, 12 feet of 10 inch deep shelving, one accurate Fahrenheit thermometer, one electric water cooler with disposable cups and water supply service, one hard hat for each project representative and 6 visitor hard hats, one dry plain paper copy machine with a legal and standard paper tray, and one calculator with paper print out, all of which shall become the property of the Contractor at the conclusion of the Work. (Note: If office space can be assigned in existing buildings at the Project Site, this requirement will be modified accordingly in the Supplementary General Conditions or Specifications.)

B. The Contractor shall relocate the Resident Engineer's trailer at no additional cost to the Owner if the need for relocation arises as determined by the Designer.

12. Contract Documents and Samples at the Site.

A reasonable number of sets of Contract Documents will be furnished to the Contractor by the Awarding Authority immediately after signing of the Contract, one of which shall be maintained at the Site for reference by authorized representatives of the Awarding Authority. The Contractor shall maintain at the Site for the use and information of the Awarding Authority one record copy of the Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Change Orders, Approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, updated Progress Schedule, and all other submittals, all in good order and marked currently to record changes and selections made during construction. These shall be available to the Designer and the Awarding Authority and shall be delivered to the Designer for submittal to the Awarding Authority upon completion of the Work.

13. <u>Telephones.</u>

The Contractor shall provide and maintain separate individual telephone service and pay for all calls relating to the Work. Service and equipment shall meet the requirements, if any, of the Supplementary General Conditions and Specifications and shall include provisions for incoming and outgoing calls: (1) in the Contractor's field office for the use of its authorized agents and (2) in the Resident Engineer's office for the use of the Designer and authorized agents of the Owner.

14. Health. Safetv. and Accident Prevention

A. In performing the Work, the Contractor shall:

(1)Ensure that no laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his/her health and/or safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the U.S. Secretary of Labor by regulation; (2)Protect the lives, health, and safety of other persons; and (3)Prevent damage to property, materials, supplies, and equipment.

B. For these purposes, the Contractor shall:

(1)Comply with 84 Stat. 1590, the "Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970" (OSHA) and with regulations and standards issued by the U.S. Secretary of Labor at 29 CFR Part 1926; and

(2) Comply with the Trench Safety Law set forth in M.G.L. c. 82A and regulations promulgated by the Departments of Public Safety (DPS) and Occupational Safety (DOS) in 520 CMR 14.00 et. seq.; the CM shall execute a Trench Application and Permit form with the execution of its contract. (3) Include the terms of this Section 14 in every subcontract so that such terms will be binding on each subcontractor.

(4) Designate by notice to the Awarding Authority a responsible member of its organization at the Site whose duties shall include ensuring safety, implementation of Contractor's Safety Plan referenced below and preventing accidents.

C. The Contractor shall maintain an accurate record of exposure data on all accidents incident to the Work resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational disease, or damage to property, materials, supplies, or equipment, and shall report this data in the manner prescribed by 29 CFR Part 1904. Without limiting the foregoing, the Contractor shall submit to the Awarding Authority without delay verbal and written reports of all accidents involving bodily injury or property damage arising in connection with the Work.

D. In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property the Contractor shall immediately act in the exercise of reasonable judgment to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. The Contractor shall immediately notify the Awarding Authority of such emergency.

E. The Contractor shall be responsible for its Subcontractors' compliance with the provisions of this Section 14.

F. Before commencing any portion of the Work the Contractor shall submit a written Project-specific plan for implementing this Section 14. The plan shall include an analysis of the significant hazards to life, limb and property inherent in the performance of the Work and a plan for controlling these hazards...

G. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 14, the Contractor shall comply with all health and safety Laws applicable to the Work. Without limitation,

(1) If the Contractor uses, stores or encounters toxic or hazardous substances it shall comply with M.G.L. c. 111F, s. 2, the "Right to Know" law and regulations promulgated by the Department of Public Health, 105 CMR 670, the Department of Environmental Protection, 310 CMR 33, and the Department of Labor and Workforce Development, 441 CMR 21; and shall post a Workplace Notice obtainable from the Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

(2) The Contractor shall comply with the Federal Resource Conservation and Récovery Act, the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response,

Compensation and Liability Act, M.G.L. c. 21C, M.G. L. c. 21E, and any other Laws affecting toxic or hazardous materials, solid, special or hazardous waste (collectively "Hazardous Materials Laws). Should the Contractor discover unforeseen materials subject to Hazardous Materials Laws at the Site, the Contractor shall immediately comply with any and all requirements for dealing with such materials and notify all required governmental authorities and the Awarding Authority of such discovery.

(3) The Contractor shall be responsible for the location of all utilities in connection with the Work. Without limiting the foregoing, the Contractor shall comply with Dig-Safe Laws. Dig-Safe is the Utility Underground Plant Damage Prevention System, 331 Montvale Road, Woburn, MA, 01801, 1-888-344-7233. The Contractor shall notify Dig-Safe of contemplated excavation, demolition, or explosive work in public or private ways, and in any utility company right of way or easement, by certified mail, with a copy to Department of Environmental Protection (DEP). This notice shall be given at least 72 hours prior to the work, but not more than sixty days before the work is to be done. Such notice shall state the name of the street or the route number of the way and shall include an accurate description of the location and nature of the proposed work. Dig-Safe is required to respond to the notice within 72 hours of receipt by designating the location of pipes, mains, wires or conduits at the Site. The Contractor shall not commence work until Dig-Safe has responded. The work shall be performed in such manner and with reasonable precautions taken to avoid damage to utilities under the surface at the work location. The Contractor shall provide the Superintendent with current Dig-Safe regulations, and a copy of M.G.L. c. 82, s. 40. Any costs related to the services performed by Dig-Safe shall be borne by the Contractor. (4) The Contractor shall comply with M.G.L. c. 149, s. 129A, relative to shoring and bracing of trenches.

H. Without limiting the Contractor's responsibilities described above, the Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of, and the prevention of injury or damage to (1) all agents and employees and contractors on the Work and all other persons who may be affected thereby including the general public, (2) all the Work and all materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Site, under the care custody or control of the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors or any contractors directly or indirectly contracting through any of them, and (3) other property at the Site or adjacent thereto, including but not limited to trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of the Work. The Contractor shall promptly remedy all damage or loss to any such property caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly contracted or employed by any of them or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. Without limiting the foregoing, the Contractor shall:

(1) post and maintain adequate danger signs and other warnings against hazards;

(2) promulgate safety regulations and give appropriate notices to the Awarding Authority and users of adjacent utilities and property;

(3) insure the adequate strength and safety of all scaffolding, staging and hoisting equipment, temporary shoring, bracing and tying;

(4) protect adjoining private or public property;

(5) provide barricades, temporary fences, and covered walkways required by prudent construction practices, Laws and/or the Contract Documents;

(6) furnish approved hard hats and other personal protective equipment,

furnish approved first aid supplies, furnish the name of the first aid attendant, and maintain a posted list of emergency facilities;

(7) provide proper means of access to property where the existing access is cut off by the Contractor;

(8) maintain from the beginning of any darkness or twilight through the whole of every night sufficient lights on or near any obstruction so as to guard and protect travelers from injury from such obstruction;

(9)maintain adequate security at the Site so as not to expose the Work and surrounding property to vandalism or malicious mischief;

(10) provide adequate fire protection procedures during the use of cutting torches, welding equipment, plumbers' torches and other flame and spark producing apparatus;

(11) take prompt action to correct any dangerous or hazardous conditions. I. The Contractor shall not use or store explosives in the performance of the Work unless the Contractor first obtains the Awarding Authority's prior written specific Approval. If the Awarding Authority Approves the use or storage of explosives during the performance of the Work, the Contractor shall first comply with all Laws and obtain all permits, approvals, and certificates required in connection with the same and shall exercise best efforts, including but not limited to the employment and supervision of properly qualified personnel, to prevent damage, injuries, and accidents involving said explosives.

J. The Contractor shall not permit cutting or welding in or immediately adjacent to existing property of the Owner, Awarding Authority or of anyone else without the Awarding Authority's prior Approval in each instance.

15. Debris and Chemical Waste.

A. The Contractor shall not permit the accumulation of interior or exterior debris. The Contractor shall keep the Work area clean at all times. Without limitation, garbage shall be removed daily.

B. The Contractor shall properly classify and remove debris and waste from the Site and transport and dispose of it, all in accordance with Laws, employing a qualified and properly licensed transporter, at any landfill, disposal or recycling facility licensed under applicable Laws, including without limitation, hazardous materials laws. The Contractor shall make all arrangements and give and obtain all notices, communications, documentation, permits, certificates, and approvals necessary for said disposal from the owner or officials in charge of such landfills, disposal or recycling facilities. The Contractor shall bear all fees and costs in connection with such classification, removal, transportation, disposal and storage. The Contractor shall not permit any storage of debris or waste except in accordance with Laws.

C. The Contractor shall not permit any open fire on the Site.

D. Chemical Waste: Chemical waste shall be stored in corrosion resistant containers, removed from the Site, and disposed of not less frequently than monthly unless more frequently required by Laws, including without limitation hazardous materials laws, or by the Supplementary General Conditions or Specifications. Disposal of chemical waste shall be performed in accordance with requirements of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP). Fueling and lubricating of vehicles and equipment shall be conducted in a manner that affords the maximum protection against spills and evaporation. Lubricants shall be disposed of in accordance with procedures meeting all applicable Laws. The Contractor shall immediately notify the Designer of any hazardous materials release large enough to require reporting under applicable Laws. The Contractor shall be responsible for immediately cleaning up in accordance with Laws any oil or hazardous materials releases resulting from its operations. Any costs incurred in cleaning up any such releases shall be borne by the Contractor.

16. <u>Weather Protection (M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44G.and 44F(1).</u> The Contractor shall furnish and install "weather protection," which means temporary protection of that Work adversely affected by moisture, wind and cold. Weather protection shall be achieved by covering, enclosing and/or heating working areas such that a minimum temperature of 40 degrees Fahrenheit is maintained at the working surface during the months of November through March in order to permit construction to be carried on during such period in accordance with the Progress Schedule. After the building or portion thereof is completely enclosed by either permanent construction or substantial temporary materials having a resistance comparable to the specified permanent construction, the Contractor shall provide heat therein of not less than 55 degrees F. nor more than 75 degrees F. The foregoing provisions do not supersede any specific requirements for methods of construction, curing of materials and the like. Such weather protection shall be consistent with the Progress Schedule, shall permit the continuous progress of the Work necessary to maintain an orderly and efficient sequence of construction operations, shall include one thermometer for every 2,000 square feet of floor space or fraction thereof, shall be subject to the Approval of the Awarding Authority, and shall meet such additional requirements as

may be specified by DCAMM and by the Supplementary General Conditions or the Specifications.

17. Furnishings and Equipment.

When, in the opinion of the Designer, any portion of the Work is in a reasonable condition to receive fittings, furniture, or other property of the Owner not covered by this Contract, the Contractor shall allow the Awarding Authority to bring such fittings, furniture, and/or other property into such portions of the Work and shall provide all reasonable facilities and protection thereof. No such occupancy shall be construed as interfering with the provisions relating to time of completion, or as constituting an acceptance of the whole or any part of the Work. Any furniture or fittings so installed shall be placed in the Work at the risk of the Awarding Authority except that the Contractor shall be liable for damages or losses to such furniture or fittings to the extent such damages or losses arise in whole or in part from the negligence or intentional misconduct of Contractor, Subcontractors, their agents and/or employees, or anyone for whose acts Contractor is responsible.

18. Form for Sub-contract. The Contractor when subcontracting with sub-bidders filed pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, s.44F shall use the form for sub-Contract in M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44F(4) (c). The Contractor shall not interpret paragraph 3 of the statutory form of Subcontract to require such sub-bidders to provide insurance with limits higher than the limits that are required by Article XIV of these General Conditions of the Contract assuming that the term "Contractor" refers to the sub-bidder and that the term "Contract Price" refers to the sub-bidder's price stated in paragraph 1 of the statutory form of Subcontract.

19. <u>Sales Tax Exemption and Other Taxes.</u> All building materials and supplies as well as the rental charges for construction vehicles, equipment and machinery rented exclusively for use on the Site, or while being used exclusively for the transportation of materials for the Work are entitled to an exemption from sales taxes under M.G.L. c. 64H, s. 6(f). The Contractor shall take all action required to obtain the benefit of such sales tax exemption. The Contractor shall bear the cost of any sales taxes that Contractor incurs in connection with the Work and the Awarding Authority shall not reimburse the Contractor for any such taxes. The exemption number assigned to the Contractor as an exempt purchaser shall be provided to the Contractor by the Awarding Authority upon the written request of the Contractor.

20. Final Cleaning.

At the completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove all waste materials, rubbish, tools, equipment, machinery and surplus materials, and professionally clean all sightexposed surfaces so that the Work is clean and ready for occupancy. Subsequent to installation of User Agency furniture, telephones, and equipment, the Contractor shall provide such additional cleaning as may be necessary to remove any soil resulting from installation of such furniture, telephones and equipment.

21. Maintenance Data.

Subject to such additional requirements as may be provided in the Supplementary General Conditions or Specifications, the Contractor shall compile 3 complete and identical binders of operating and maintenance data for the entire Work. The Contractor shall submit record maintenance data to the Designer for approval, shall submit approved maintenance data to the Awarding Authority, and shall instruct and train the User Agency's personnel in proper inspection and maintenance procedures.

22. Closeout Procedures.

The Contractor shall take all actions and submit all items required for the issuance of the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy and Final Acceptance as specified in the Contract Documents.

23. Risk of Loss.

The Contractor shall bear all risk of loss to the Work during the term of the Contract except for any portion of the Work as to which the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy has been issued pursuant to Article VI of these General Conditions of the Contract. Nothing herein shall limit the Contractor's responsibilities under Article IX or XV of these General Conditions of the Contract.

24. LEED Requirements

Contractor understands that, pursuant to Executive Order No. 484, all new construction and renovation projects over 20,000 square feet must, at a minimum, meet a Massachusetts LEED Plus building standard, and that smaller projects must meet the minimum energy performance standards for advanced buildings established by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Sustainable Design Roundtable. Furthermore, Contractor understands that the Massachusetts LEED Plus standard or a higher LEED standard applies to all projects overseen by the Massachusetts Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance, as well as all projects built on state land for use by state agencies. Contractor must document compliance with this executive order and Project LEED certification standards as described in the project specifications.

ARTICLE V: MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

1. Materials Generally.

A. Unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

B. Materials and equipment to be installed as part of the Work (both or either of which are hereinafter referred to as "materials") shall be new, unused, of recent manufacture, assembled, and used in accordance with the best construction practices. The Contractor shall inform himself as to, and shall comply with, the provisions of M.G.L. c. 7, s. 23A, as amended, and shall abide by the same and all applicable rules, regulations and orders made thereunder in relation to the purchase of supplies and materials in the execution of the Work, including the provisions of M.G.L. c.7, s. 22, paragraph 17 which provides that there be "a preference in the purchase of supplies and materials, other considerations being equal, in favor, first, of supplies and materials manufactured and sold within the Commonwealth, and, second, of supplies and materials manufactured and sold elsewhere within the United States."

2. Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples.

A. The Contractor shall furnish to the Designer all samples of the materials to be used in the execution of the Work as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall furnish to the Designer in a timely manner all coordination Drawings, shop details, Shop Drawings, and setting diagrams which may be necessary for acquiring and installing materials. These shall be reviewed as required by the Designer. A minimum of four (4) copies shall be submitted for final approval, one of which shall be returned to the Contractor, one to the Resident Engineer, one to the Awarding Authority and one filed with the Designer. The inspection and approval by the Designer of Shop Drawings, etc. shall be general and shall in no way relieve the Contractor from responsibility for proper fitting, coordinating, construction, and construction sequencing. The Contractor shall furnish to the Designer such information and vouchers relative to the Work, the materials therefor, and the persons employed thereon, as the Designer shall from time to time request.

B. Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. The purpose of their submission is to demonstrate for those portions of the Work for which submittals are required the way the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.

C. The Contractor shall review, approve, and submit to the Designer, Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of the Awarding Authority or of separate contractors. Submittals made by the Contractor which are not required by the Contract Documents or which do not comply with the Contract Documents may be returned without action. The Contractor's attention is directed to the provisions of Section 4 of this Article V and to the Specifications.

D. The Contractor shall prepare and keep current for the Designer's approval a schedule of submittals which is coordinated with the Progress Schedule and allows the Designer reasonable time to review submittals.

E. The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work requiring submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals until the respective submittal has been approved by the Designer. Such Work shall be in accordance with Approved submittals.

F. By submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and similar submittals, the Contractor represents that the Contractor has determined and verified materials, field measurements, and field construction criteria related thereto and has checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents.

G. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from requirements of the Contract Documents by the Designer's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals unless the Contractor has specifically informed the Designer in writing of such deviation at the time of submittal and the Awarding Authority has given explicit written approval to the specific deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals by the Designer's or the Awarding Authority's actions.

H. The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Designer on previous submittals.

1. Informational submittals upon which the Designer is not expected to take responsive action may be so identified in the Contract Documents.

Ĵ. When professional certification of performance criteria of materials, systems or equipment is required by the Contract Documents, such certification must be stamped by a registered Massachusetts professional in the discipline required. The Designer shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of such calculations and certifications.

K. Materials furnished or used or employed under the Contract must be equal in quality to the samples furnished and be satisfactory to the Designer.

3. <u>Tests.</u>

A. Any material to be used in the Work may be tested or inspected at any time by the Designer with the prior Approval of the Awarding Authority and may be rejected if it fails to comply with specified tests. The Awarding Authority shall pay for all testing of specified material. If the Contractor requests permission to use a material that was not specified, then the Contractor shall pay for such testing. The cost of testing of materials that fail the testing criteria shall be borne by the Contractor

B. The Contractor shall notify the Designer and the Awarding Authority of the proposed sources of materials in time to permit all required testing and inspection before the material is needed for incorporation into the Work. The Contractor shall have no claim arising from Contractor's failure to designate the proposed source or to order the material in time for adequate testing and inspection. Necessary arrangements shall be made to permit the Designer to make factory, shop or other inspection of materials or equipment ordered for the Work in process of manufacture or fabrication, or in storage elsewhere than the Site.

4. "Or Equal" Submissions.

A. Where products or materials are prescribed by manufacturer name, trade name, or catalog reference, the words "or Approved equal" shall be understood to follow. An item shall be considered equal to the item so named or described if in the opinion of the Awarding Authority (a) it is at least equal in quality, durability, appearance, strength and design, (b) it performs at least equally the function imposed in the general design for the Work, and (c) it conforms substantially, even with deviations, to the detailed requirements for the items as indicated by the Specifications. Any structural or mechanical changes made necessary to accommodate products or materials substituted as an "or equal" shall be at the expense of the Contractor. "Approved equal" shall mean an item with respect to which the Awarding Authority shall have

issued a written statement to the Contractor to the effect that the item is, in the Awarding Authority's opinion, equal within the meaning of this paragraph to that prescribed in the Contract Documents.

B. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing the Designer with any information and test results that the Designer reasonably requires to determine whether or not a material is equal to a material named or described in the Contract Documents.

C. Whenever the Contractor submits a material for approval as a substitute for a material named or described in the Contract Documents, such submission shall be made at least one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the date the materials will be used in the Work. In no event shall the Contractor maintain a claim for delays based upon the Designer's review of such substituted materials if the Contractor has failed to comply with the one hundred twenty (120) day submission requirement.

D. The Contractor shall save the written calculations, pricing information, and other data that the Contractor used to calculate the General Bid (the "Bid Pricing Materials") for at least six years after the Awarding Authority makes Final Payment under this Contract. No increase in the Contract Price shall be allowed for any material later found to have been improperly rejected as not being equal unless the Contractor can show persuasive evidence that the rejection increased the Contractor's costs over those provided for in the Bid Pricing Materials, net of all savings the Contractor obtained by substituting other "or-equal" items. Without limiting the foregoing, if the Awarding Authority rejects a proposed substitution on the basis that the item is not equal and if after the Contractor complies with the appeal procedures required by law, DCAMM regulation, and by the Contract Documents, the appropriate authority finds that the proposed substitution was equal, the Contract Price may be increased only to the extent that (1) the item that the Contract Documents specifically require costs more than the item later approved as equal, (2) the Bid Pricing Materials prove that the Contractor calculated its bid using the cost of the item later found as equal, (3) any increase is reduced by any cost that the Contractor would have incurred for structural or mechanical changes necessary to accommodate the substitute item, (4) the Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment for overhead and profit, (5) any increase must exceed the aggregate amount that the Contractor saved using products or materials that the Awarding Authority approved as equal under this Contract. In calculating the Contractor's aggregate saving under the preceding clause (5), the Contractor shall provide the Awarding Authority with the Bid Pricing Materials and a calculation based on the Bid Pricing Materials that compare the price (stated in the Bid Pricing Materials) of each item replaced with an "or equal" item, with the cost of the approved equal item, specifically describes all costs that Contractor would have incurred making structural or mechanical changes to include within the Work the item later found to have been improperly rejected and copies of all plans, specifications, shop Drawings, and other design documents that the Awarding Authority deems necessary or desirable.

5. <u>Delivery and Storage of Materials: Inspection.</u> A. Materials and equipment shall be progressively delivered to the Site so that there will be neither delay in the progress of the Work nor an undue accumulation of materials that are not to be used within a reasonable time and so that their security, quality, and fitness of the materials for the Work is preserved.

B. Materials stored off Site shall be insured and stored at the expense of the Contractor so as to guarantee the preservation of their security, quality and fitness for the Work. Without derogating from the Contractor's responsibilities in the previous sentence, when necessary to avoid deterioration or damage, material (on or off Site) shall be placed on wooden platforms or other hard clean surfaces and not on the ground and shall be properly protected.

C. Expenses for inspection of material by the Designer and/or the Awarding Authority personnel including travel, quarters, and subsistence shall be borne by the Contractor requesting the inspection of material stored outside the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as part of the Contract Price. The policy of the Awarding Authority precludes the payment for material stored outside the boundaries of Massachusetts except in extremely limited circumstances with the express written consent of the Awarding Authority. If the Contractor requests an inspection of material stored outside the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the Awarding Authority will initially pay for all expenses of inspecting the material incurred by the Designer and/or

Awarding Authority's personnel including travel, quarters, and subsistence. The Awarding Authority will then give Contractor an invoice for those costs and the Contractor shall submit a credit Change Order for the amount of those expenses.

D. Stored materials either at the Site or at some other location agreed upon in writing shall be so located as to facilitate prompt inspection and even though approved before storage, may again be inspected prior to their use in the Work.

E. All storage sites shall be restored to their original condition by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense.

F. The Contractor shall take charge of and be liable for any loss of or injury to the materials for his use delivered to or in the vicinity of the place where the Work is being done, whether furnished by the Owner or otherwise; the Contractor shall notify the Designer as soon as any such materials are so delivered, allow them to be examined by the Designer, and furnish workers to assist therewith.

6. Defective, Damaged, or Deteriorated Materials and Rejection Thereof. The Designer may reject materials if the Designer reasonably determines that such materials do not conform to the Contract Documents in any manner, including but not limited to materials that have become damaged or deteriorated from improper storage whether or not such materials have previously been accepted. The Contractor at its own expense shall remove rejected materials from the Work. No rejected material, the defects of which have been subsequently corrected, shall be used except with the written permission of the Designer. Should the Contractor fail to remove rejected material within a reasonable time, the Designer and/or Awarding Authority may, in addition to any other available remedies, remove and/or replace the rejected material, and to deduct the cost of such removal and/or replacement from any moneys due or to become due the Contractor. No extra time shall be allowed for completion of Work by reason of such rejection. The inspection of the Work shall not relieve the Contractor of any of its obligations herein prescribed, and any defective Work shall be corrected. Work not conforming to the Contract Documents may be rejected notwithstanding that such Work and materials have been previously overlooked or misjudged by the Designer and accepted for payment. If the Work or any part thereof shall be found defective at any time before Final Acceptance of the whole Work, the Contractor shall forthwith make good such defect in a manner satisfactory to the Designer. Nothing in the Contract shall be construed as vesting in the Contractor any property rights in the materials used after they have been attached or affixed to the Work or the Site; but all such materials shall upon being so attached or affixed become a property of the Owner.

ARTICLE VI: PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

1. Beginning, Progress Schedule, and Completion of Work.

A. The Contract time shall commence upon the date specified in the Notice to Proceed. The Contractor shall begin Work at the Site within ten days of said date unless otherwise ordered in writing by the Awarding Authority.

B. Within ten days after the Work has commenced, the Contractor shall submit to the Designer and to the Awarding Authority, a progress schedule for the term of the Contract as required by the Contract Documents, showing in detail his proposed progress for the construction of the various parts of the Work and the proposed times for receiving required materials. Upon Approval by the Awarding Authority, said schedule shall constitute the Progress Schedule. The Contractor shall at the end of each month, or more often if required, furnish to the Designer and to the Awarding Authority a schedule meeting the requirements of the Specifications showing the actual progress of the parts of the Work in comparison with the Progress Schedule.

C. Time is of the essence of this Contract. The Work shall be completed within the time specified in Article 2 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement. Should the Contractor require additional time to complete the Work, the Contractor shall document the reasons therefor and submit a written request for an extension of time within 20 days of the occurrence of the event alleged to be the cause of the delay, as provided in this Article and in Article VII of these General Conditions of the Contract. Failure to submit said written request within the time required by the preceding

sentence shall preclude the Contractor from subsequently claiming any time extension due to said delay.

D. If, in the opinion of the Designer or the Awarding Authority, the Contractor fails to comply with the Progress Schedule, the Awarding Authority may give the Contractor a notice specifying the time limits and performance standards that the Contractor is failing to meet whereupon (1) the Contractor shall, if the notice requires, discontinue all or any portion of the Work (which discontinuance shall neither terminate the Contract nor give the Contractor any claim for an increase in the Contractor's sole cost increase the work force, equipment and plant, or any of them, employed on the whole or any part of the Work, to the extent required by such notice, and employ the same from day to day until the completion of the Work or such part thereof, or until the failure regarding the rate of progress, in the opinion of the Designer or the Awarding Authority, shall have been sufficiently corrected.

E. If, in the opinion of the Awarding Authority, the Contractor fails to comply with the Progress Schedule, and whether or not the Awarding Authority shall have given the Contractor a notice described in D above, the Awarding Authority may (but shall not be required to) give the Contractor notice of such failure and five days to cure the same. Unless the Contractor shall within that five days take all necessary steps to do so (including, if the Awarding Authority requires, increasing its forces, equipment and plant) and continue to do so until in the opinion of the Awarding Authority the failure is corrected, the Awarding Authority may at the Contractor's expense and without terminating this Contract take exclusive or joint possession of all or a portion of the Site and employ and direct the labors of existing or such additional forces, equipment and plant as may in the Designer's or Awarding Authority's opinion be necessary to insure the completion of the Work or such part thereof within the time specified in the Contract Documents or at the earliest possible date thereafter. The Awarding Authority may exercise its rights under this Article at any time and from time to time without waiving any of its rights under this Contract, at law or in equity, including, without limitation, the right to deem this Contract terminated or to order the Contractor to discontinue the Work at any time thereafter. The Contractor shall continue to perform the remaining Work under this Contract even if the Awarding Authority elects to have another contractor perform a portion of the Work under this Article.

F. The Awarding Authority shall deduct the cost of any actions the Awarding Authority takes under this Article from any amount then due or which might have become due to the Contractor under this Contract had the Contractor performed as required. On demand, the Contractor shall pay the Awarding Authority any amount by which the cost of completing all or any portion of the Work exceeds the amount attributable to that Work under the Contract Documents. The Awarding Authority's sole goal will be to complete the Work that it elects to complete within the time limits stated in the Contract or at the earliest possible date thereafter. Consequently, the Awarding Authority shall have no obligation to obtain competitive bids or the lowest cost for completing the Work or any part thereof. The Awarding Authority's election to complete all or part of the Work shall not release the Contractor from any liability for failure to complete the Work as the Contract Documents require, and shall not entitle the Contractor to a claim for an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the time for completing the Work. If the cost that the Awarding Authority incurs in completing all or any portion of the Work is less than the amount that the Contract Documents attribute to that Work, the Awarding Authority will pay or credit the difference to the Contractor, less any other costs and expenses that the Awarding Authority incurs, including the cost of supervision, and the Designer's and attorneys' fees and costs.

2. Failure to Complete Work on Time - Liquidated Damages.

A. If liquidated damages are specified in the Owner - Contractor Agreement, the Awarding Authority has determined that its damages as a result of Contractor's failure to complete the Work to the point at which it qualifies for the issuance of a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy will be difficult or impracticable to ascertain. Accordingly, if the Work is not completed to such point by the date specified in this Contract, the Contractor shall pay to the Awarding Authority the sum designated as liquidated damages in the Contract for each and every calendar day that the Contractor

is in default in completing the Work to such point. Such moneys shall be paid as liquidated damages, not as a penalty, to cover losses and expenses to the Awarding Authority and/or the User Agency resulting solely from the fact that the Work is not completed on time.

B. Similarly, if the Contract states that by a specified date a designated portion of the Work shall be prosecuted to the point at which it qualifies for the issuance of a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy, and if such portion has not been prosecuted to such point by said date, the Contractor shall pay to the Awarding Authority the sum designated in the Contract for each calendar day that the Contractor is in default in completing such portion of the Work to such point. Such moneys shall also be paid as liquidated damages not as a penalty, to cover losses and expenses to the Owner resulting solely from the fact that the Work is not completed on time.

C. The Awarding Authority may recover such liquidated damages by deducting the amount thereof from any moneys due or that might become due the Contractor, and if such moneys shall be insufficient to cover the liquidated damages, then the Contractor or the Surety shall pay to the Awarding Authority the amount due.

D. Permitting the Contractor to continue and finish the Work or any portion of it after the time fixed in the Contract for its completion shall not be deemed as a waiver of any of the Owner's rights hereunder, at law or in equity.

E. Liquidated damages or a portion thereof may be waived by the Awarding Authority if the Contractor submits evidence satisfactory to the Awarding Authority that the delay was caused solely by conditions beyond the control of the Contractor and that the Awarding Authority has not suffered any damages as a result of said delay.

F. Failure by the Awarding Authority to specify a sum as liquidated damages in the Owner - Contractor Agreement, or the insertion of "N/A" or "none" in the space provided therein for liquidated damages, shall not be deemed a waiver of the Awarding Authority's right to recover actual damages arising from the Contractor's failure to complete the Work on time.

3. Delavs: Statutory Provisions (M.G.L. c. 30, s. 390).

A. Notwithstanding any provision of this Contract to the contrary, except as otherwise provided by law as set forth in paragraph B below, the Contractor shall not be entitled to increase the Contract Price or to receive damages on account of any hindrances or delays, avoidable or unavoidable; but if any delay is caused in the opinion of the Designer by the Awarding Authority, the Contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time. The length of the extension shall be sufficient in the opinion of the Designer for the Contractor to complete the Work. Although no delay shall increase the Contract Price, the Awarding Authority may require that any change in the date by which the Contractor must complete all or any part of the Work be processed on a standard Change Order form.

B. If a suspension, delay, interruption or failure to act of the Awarding Authority increases the cost of performance to any Subcontractor, that Subcontractor shall have the same rights against the Contractor with respect to such increase as the Contractor shall have against the Awarding Authority by virtue of (a) and (b) of M.G.L. c. 30, s. 390 set forth below, but nothing in provisions (a) and (b) shall alter any other rights which the Contractor or the subcontractor may have against each other. As used in the statutory language of (a) and (b) below, "contract" means this Contract, "general contractor" means the Contractor and "awarding authority" means the Awarding Authority:

"(a) The awarding authority may order the general contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work for such period of time as it may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the awarding authority; provided, however, that if there is a suspension, delay or interruption for fifteen days or more or due to a failure of the awarding authority to act within the time specified in this contract, the awarding authority shall make an adjustment in the contract price for any increase in the cost of performance of this contract but shall not include any profit to the general contractor on such increase; and provided further, that the awarding authority shall not make any adjustment in the contract price under this provision for any suspension, delay, interruption or failure to act to the extent that such is due to any cause for which this contract provides for an equitable adjustment of the contract price under any other contract provisions.

(b) The general contractor must submit the amount of a claim under provision (a) to the awarding authority in writing as soon as practicable after the end of the suspension, delay, interruption or failure to act and, in any event, not later than the date of final payment under this contract and except for costs due to a suspension order, the awarding authority shall not approve any costs in the claim incurred more than twenty days before the general contractor notified the awarding authority in writing of the act or failure to act involved in the claim."

4. Use and Occupancy Prior to Final Acceptance.

A. The Contractor agrees to the use and occupancy of the Project or any portion thereof before Final Acceptance of the Work by the Awarding Authority.

B. The Awarding Authority and the User Agency will cooperate with the Contractor with respect to the completion of the Work by taking such reasonable steps as may be possible to avoid interference with the Contractor's Work provided that they do not interfere with the proper functioning of the facility.

C. The Contractor shall not be responsible for wear and tear or damage resulting solely from temporary occupancy.

D. Use and occupancy of any part of the Work prior to Final Acceptance by the Awarding Authority shall not relieve the Contractor from maintaining the required payment and performance bonds and insurance (to the extent that insurance is required to be maintained after Substantial Completion) required by this Contract.

5. Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy.

A. When the Work, or portion thereof which the Awarding Authority agrees to accept separately has reached the state of Substantial Completion as shown on Approved payment request, the Contractor shall develop, with the participation of the Designer and the Awarding Authority, the Punch List identifying those items of unfinished or unacceptable Work that remain to be performed or corrected under the Contract.

B. Before the Work shall be deemed completed to the point where it is ready for the issuance of a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy, the Contractor shall:

(1) Provide Contractor's proposed Punch List containing a statement of the reason for each item listed thereon;

(2) Advise the Awarding Authority of proposed changes in insurance in accordance with the provisions of this Contract, and provide to the Awarding Authority evidence of Contractor's Completed Operations insurance coverage to the extent required by the Contract Documents;

(3) Execute and submit a notarized warranty on a form provided by the Awarding Authority meeting the requirements of Article IX of these General Conditions of the Contract, to commence upon the date of the issuance of the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy for the Work or the designated portion thereof, unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy; (4) Submit signed special warranties and warranties of longer than one year as

required by the Contract Documents;

(5) Submit signed maintenance agreements for all portions of the Work specified to receive maintenance after the issuance of the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy:

(6) Submit all preliminary record Drawings the Awarding Authority and Designer written acknowledgements from appropriate User and documents and framed data in the forms required by the Contract Documents;

(7) Complete all items required to be completed by the Department of Public Safety and obtain a Certificate of Occupancy from the Department of Public Safety (or, if the Awarding Authority is a municipality, the building department having jurisdiction) and similar releases which permit the User Agency and the Awarding Authority full and unrestricted use of the areas claimed to be ready for occupancy:

(8) Deliver specified maintenance stocks of materials, required spare parts, and all special tools furnished by manufacturers to persons designated by the

Awarding Authority and obtain written receipts for same; (9) Make final changes of lock cylinders or cores and advise the Awarding Authority of the change of project security responsibility;

(10) Complete start-up of systems and instruct User Agency personnel on proper operation and routine maintenance of all systems and equipment; obtain and submit to Agency personnel that start-up and instruction have been completed;
(11) Remove all remaining temporary facilities that are no longer needed, surplus materials, and debris; (the Contractor shall not remove construction offices and trailers without the prior Approval of the Awarding Authority);
(12) Submit final utility meter readings and similar information and advise the User Agency and the Awarding Authority of the change of responsibility for utility charges and payments upon the issuance of the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy;
(13) Complete final clean-up of all Work, restoration of damaged finishes, and

(13) Complete final clean-up of all Work, restoration of damaged finishes, and replacement of all damaged and broken glass not listed on the Contractor's Punch List.

(14) Complete such other items as may be called for in the Supplementary General Conditions, if any, or in the Specifications.

C. After completing the items specified in subsection A above, the Contractor shall make a written request for the Designer's inspection for a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Designer shall review the submittals and the Work and shall either 1) sign a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy or 2) notify the Contractor of incomplete and/or incorrect Work that must be completed and corrected prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy. The Designer shall notify the Contractor of any additions to the Punch List. In connection with the execution of the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy the Designer shall assign dollar values to each item on the Punch List. Failure to include any incomplete or defective item on the Punch List shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

6. Final Acceptance of the Work.

A. Prerequisites for Final Acceptance. After the issuance of a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy for the entire Work, and after the Contractor has completed all of the Work required by this Contract, including Change Orders and Punch List Items, the Contractor shall submit the following completed items to the Awarding Authority together with such additional items as may be specified in the Contract Documents:

(1) A completed Final Application for Payment showing a final accounting of all changes in the Work, on the form provided by the Awarding Authority.

(2) Certification and satisfactory evidence that all taxes, fees, and similar obligations have been paid.

(3) Consent of the Surety to Final Payment executed by applicable bonding companies.

(4) Certified copy of the Punch List stating that the Contractor has completed or corrected every item listed.

(5) Evidence of Contractor's continuing Completed Operations Insurance coverage to the extent required by the Contract Documents.

(6) All final record Drawings and documents in the forms specified by the Contract Documents.

(7) A notarized certification that all purchases made under the tax exemption certificate were legitimate and entitled to exemption.

(8) Written certifications from the Department of Public Safety (or if the Awarding Authority is a municipality, the building department having jurisdiction) and the Designer to the effect that: a) the Work has been inspected for compliance with the Contract Documents and has satisfied the Department of Public Safety; b) all equipment and systems included in the Work have been tested in the presence of the Designer and are operational and satisfactory; c) the Work is completed and ready for final inspection.

(9) Such other items as may be required by the Contract Documents. **B.** Reinspection; Final Acceptance. After notification from the Contractor that all remaining contract exceptions, omissions and incompletions have been completed (with the exception of Contractor's continuing warranty, insurance, indemnification, and such other obligations as are intended by the terms of the Contract Documents to extend beyond the date of Final Acceptance), the Awarding Authority and the Designer shall inspect the Work to verify the completion of the same. If the Work is satisfactory, the Awarding Authority shall prepare a Certificate of Final Acceptance or shall notify Contractor of items which remain to be completed prior to Final Acceptance.

7. One-Year Warranty Repair List and Inspection.

Approximately 30 days prior to the expiration of the comprehensive one-year warranty period, the Contractor shall schedule an appointment with the Awarding Authority for a re-inspection of the Work with the Awarding Authority, and shall thereafter inspect the work at the time scheduled. Based on this inspection and on prior inspections, the Awarding Authority shall issue a "Warranty Repair List" of items to be corrected by the Contractor. The Contractor shall make the repairs and/or replacements listed within 30 days of the issuance of the Warranty Repair List unless otherwise agreed by the Awarding Authority in writing.

ARTICLE VII: CHANGES IN THE WORK

1. Change Orders Generally.

A. No changes in the Work shall be made in absence of a Change Order (sometimes called a "Notice to Proceed") defined in Article I of these General Conditions of the Contract, directing the Contractor to perform such changes. A request for a change in the provisions of this Contract may be submitted to the Awarding Authority by the Contractor, Designer, Project Manager, Resident Engineer or User Agency. The request must be made in writing and in accordance with the provisions of this Contract, Laws, and the procedures of the Awarding Authority.

B. A Change Order may be issued by the Awarding Authority for changes in the Work within the scope of the Contract, including but not limited to, changes in: (1) the Plans and Specifications; (2) the method or manner of performance of the Work; (3) the Owner-furnished facilities, equipment, materials, services or Site; (4) the schedule for performance of the Work.

C. The Contractor shall immediately perform any Change Order work that is ordered by the Awarding Authority.

D. Whenever a Change Order is issued and said Change Order will cause a change in the Contractor's cost, the Contractor or the Awarding Authority may request an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price. A request for such an adjustment shall be in writing and shall be submitted by the party making such claim to the other party before commencement of the pertinent work or as soon thereafter as possible.

E. The Awarding Authority and the Contractor shall negotiate in good faith an agreement on an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price, and/or time if appropriate, before commencement of the pertinent work or as soon thereafter as is possible. In the absence of an agreement for an equitable adjustment, the Awarding Authority shall unilaterally determine the costs attributable to the change and provide the Contractor with a written notice to that effect. The Contractor may appeal the decision of the Awarding Authority within thirty days of receipt of said notice, to the chief executive official of the Awarding Authority or his designee, and the Contractor shall have the right to such further appeal as is provided in M.G.L. c.30, s. 39Q set forth in Section 4.D of this Article VII. However, if the Contractor shall exercise its rights to appeal the decision of the Awarding Authority as aforesaid, the Contractor shall be required to engage in the mandatory mediation procedures set forth in Section 5 of this Article VII.

F. During the negotiation of an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price. the Contractor shall, if requested, provide the Awarding Authority with all cost and pricing data used by him in computing the amount of the equitable adjustment, and the Contractor shall certify that the pricing data used was accurate, complete and current. If the Awarding Authority subsequently determines that the data submitted by the Contractor was incomplete, incorrect or not current, the Awarding Authority may exclude such data from consideration under the equitable adjustment request.

2. <u>Methods of Computing Equitable Adjustments.</u> A.Equitable adjustments in the Contract Price shall be determined according to one of the following methods, or a combination thereof, as determined by the Awarding Authority:

(1) fixed price basis, provided that the fixed price shall be inclusive of items (a) through (e) below and shall be computed in accordance with those provisions;
 (2) estimated lump sum basis to be adjusted in accordance with Contract unit prices or other agreed upon unit prices provided that the unit prices shall be inclusive of all costs related to such equitable adjustment;

(3) time and materials basis to be subsequently adjusted on the basis of actual costs (but subject to a predetermined "not to exceed limit") calculated as follows:

- (a) the direct cost (or credit) for labor at the minimum wage rates established for this Contract pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, s 26-27H, and the direct cost for material and use of equipment;
- (b) plus (or minus) the cost of Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Liability Insurance, Federal Social Security and Massachusetts Unemployment Compensation, or as an alternative the Contractor may elect to use a flat 30% of the total labor rate computed in accordance with subparagraph (a) above;
- (c) plus an allowance equal to 20% of the amount of (a) above for overhead, superintendence and profit; (In the case of Item 1 work, which is the work of the Contractor and all his non-filed Subcontractors, said 20% allowance shall be paid to the Contractor and the Contractor and said non-filed Subcontractors shall agree upon the distribution of this amount as a matter of contract between them. In the case of Item 2 work, which is work performed by a Subcontractor filed pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44F, said 20% allowance shall be paid to the filed Subcontractor, it being understood that this provision does not apply to other Subcontractors including sub-Subcontractors listed under paragraph E of the form for sub-Bid);
- (d) plus, for work performed by a Subcontractor filed pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44F, an additional allowance equal to 7% of the sum of (a) through (c) above as full compensation to the Contractor for processing forms and assuming full responsibility for the faithful performance of such work by said filed Subcontractor(s), provided that there shall be no additional allowance to a General Contractor if the General Contractor self performs the subcontract work pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44F(5).
- (e) plus (or minus) the actual direct additional premium costs and expenses incurred as a result of collective bargaining agreements or other agreements between organized labor and employers, and plus (or minus) the actual direct premium cost of payment and performance bonds required of Contractor and filed Subcontractors for this Contract.

(4) Contractor and Subcontractors are required to anticipate annual updated prevailing wage schedules in accordance with G.L. c149, §27 and shall not be entitled to claim additional compensation for base bid contract work due to updated prevailing wage schedules.

B. If the net change is an addition to the Contract Price, it shall include the Contractor's overhead, superintendence and profit. On any change that involves a net credit, no allowance for overhead, superintendence and profits shall be included. For any change that does not include labor performed or materials installed in the project, there will be no markup for the Contractor's overhead, superintendence, and profit, even though there may be a net increase in the Contract Price. Charges for small tools known as "tools of the trade" are not to be computed in the amount of any change in the Contract Price.

C. Statutory Contract adjustments made under the provisions of M.G.L. c. 149, s.44F shall not be considered Change Orders and shall not entitle the Contractor to any adjustments for overhead, profit, and superintendence, although the Awarding Authority may require that such Contract adjustments be processed on standard Change Order and equitable adjustment forms.

3. Work Performed Under Protest.

The Contractor agrees to perform all Work as directed by the Awarding Authority, and if the Project Manager determines that certain Work that the Contractor believes to be or to warrant a Change Order under this Article does not represent a change in the Work, the Contractor shall perform said Work. The Contractor shall be deemed to have concurred with the Project Manager's determination as aforesaid unless the Contractor shall perform Work under protest in compliance with the following sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) below:

(1) If the Contractor claims compensation for a change in the Work that is not deemed by the Project Manager to be a change or to warrant additional compensation as claimed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall on or before the first working day following the commencement of any such work or the sustaining of any such damage submit to the Designer, Resident Engineer and the Awarding Authority a written statement of the nature of such work or claim. The Contractor shall not be entitled to additional compensation for any work performed or damage sustained for which written notice is not given within the time limit specified in the preceding sentence, even though similar in character to work or damage with respect to which notice is timely given. (2) On or before the second working day after the commencement of such work or the sustaining of such damage, and daily thereafter, the Contractor shall file to the extent possible with the Resident Engineer, the Designer, and the Awarding Authority, itemized statements of the details and costs of such work performed or damage sustained. The Contractor shall use the DCAMM Daily Time and Materials Report found in DCAMM Form 13 to record all labor and material used. If the Contractor shall fail to make such statements to the extent possible, then the Contractor shall not be entitled to additional compensation for any such work or damages.

4. False Claims, Statutory Provisions Regarding Changes.

A. Criminal Penalties: The Contractor's attention is directed to M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39I which provides criminal penalties for unauthorized deviations from the Plans and Specifications, and to M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39J and M.G.L. c. 7C, s. 17-21. The Contractor's attention is also directed to M.G.L. 266, s. 67B which provides criminal penalties for false claims by Contractor under this Contract: *"Whoever makes or presents to any employee, department, agency or public*"

"Whoever makes or presents to any employee, department, agency or public instrumentality of the commonwealth, or of any political subdivision thereof, any claim upon or against any department, agency, or public instrumentality of the commonwealth, or any political subdivision thereof, knowing such claim to be false, fictitious, or fraudulent, shall be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars or by imprisonment in the state prison for not more than five years, or in the house of correction for not more than two and one-half years, or both."

B. Differing Site Conditions (M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39N): "If, during the progress of the work, the contractor or the awarding authority discovers that the actual subsurface or latent physical conditions encountered at the Site differ substantially or materially from those shown on the plans or indicated in the contract documents either the contractor or the contracting authority may request an equitable adjustment in the contract price of the contract applying to work affected by the differing Site conditions. A request for such an adjustment shall be in writing and shall be delivered by the party making such claim to the other party as soon as possible after such conditions are discovered. Upon receipt of such a claim from a contractor, or upon its own initiative, the contracting authority shall make an investigation of such physical conditions, and, if they differ substantially or materially from those shown on the plans or indicated in the contract documents or from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the plans and contract documents and are of such a nature as to cause an increase or decrease in the cost of performance of the work or a change in the construction methods required for the performance of the work which results in an increase or decrease in the cost of the work, the contracting authority shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract price and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly."

C. Timely Decision By Awarding Authority(M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39P): "Every contract subject to section thirty-nine M of this chapter or section forty-four A of chapter one hundred forty-nine which requires the awarding authority, any official, its architect or engineer to make a decision on interpretation of the specifications, approval of equipment, material or any other approval, or progress of the work, shall require that the decision be made promptly and, in any event, no later than thirty days after the written submission for decision; but if such decision requires extended investigation and study, the awarding authority, the official, architect or engineer shall, within thirty days after the receipt of the submission, give the party making the submission

written notice of the reasons why the decision cannot be made within the thirty day period and the date by which the decision will be made."

D. Change Order / Contract Interpretation Appeal Procedure (M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39Q): The following provisions apply to every contract awarded by any state agency as defined by M.G.L. c. 7C, s. 1 for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, remodeling, repair or demolition of any capital facility as defined by the aforesaid section 39A:

"(a) Disputes regarding changes in and interpretations of the terms or scope of the contract and denials of or failures to act upon claims for payment for extra work or materials shall be resolved according to the following procedures, which shall constitute the exclusive method for resolving such disputes. Written notice of the matter in dispute shall be submitted promptly by the claimant to the chief executive official of the state agency which awarded the contract or his designee. No person or business entity having a contract with a state agency shall delay, suspend, or curtail performance under that contract as a result of any dispute subject to this section. Any disputed order, decision or action by the agency or its authorized representative shall be fully performed or complied with pending resolution of the dispute.

"(b) Within thirty days of submission of the dispute to the chief executive official of the state agency or his designee, he shall issue a written decision stating the reasons therefore, and shall notify the parties of their right of appeal under this section. If the official or his designee is unable to issue a decision within thirty days, he shall notify the parties to the dispute in writing of the reasons why a decision cannot be issued within thirty days and of the date by which the decision shall issue. Failure to issue a decision within the thirty-day period or within the additional time period specified in such written notice shall be deemed to constitute a denial of the claim and shall authorize resort to the appeal procedure described below. The decision of the chief executive official or his/her designee shall be final and conclusive unless an appeal is taken as provided below.

"(c) Within twenty-one calendar days of the receipt of a written decision or of the failure to issue a decision as stated in the preceding subparagraph, any aggrieved party may file a notice of claim for an adjudicatory hearing with the division of hearing officers or the aggrieved party may file an action directly in a court of competent jurisdiction and shall serve copies thereof upon all other parties in the form and manner prescribed by the rules governing the conduct of adjudicatory proceedings of the division of hearing officers. In the event an aggrieved party exercises his option to file an action directly in court as provided in the previous sentence, the twenty-one day period shall not apply to such filing and the period of filing such action shall be the same period otherwise applicable for filing a civil action in superior court. The appeal shall be referred to a hearing officer experienced in construction law and shall be prosecuted in accordance with the formal rules of procedure for the conduct of adjudicatory hearings of the division of hearing officers, except as provided below. The hearing officer shall issue a final decision as expeditiously as possible, but in no event more than one hundred and twenty calendar days after conclusion of the adjudicatory hearing, unless the decision is delayed by a request for extension of time for filing post-hearing briefs or other submissions assented to by all parties. Whenever, because an extension of time has been granted, the hearing officer is unable to issue a decision within one hundred and twenty days, s/he shall notify all parties of the reasons for the delay and the date when the decision will issue. Failure to issue a decision within the one hundred and twenty-day period or within the additional period specified in such written notice shall give the petitioner the right to pursue any legal remedies available to him without further defay. ''(d) When the amount in dispute is less than ten thousand dollars, a contractor who is party to the dispute may elect to submit the appeal to a hearing officer experienced in construction law for expedited hearing in accordance with the informal rules of practice and procedure of the division of hearing officers. An expedited hearing under this subparagraph shall be available at the sole option of the contractor. The hearing officer shall issue a decision no later than sixty days following the conclusion of any hearing conducted pursuant to this subparagraph. The hearing officer's decision shall be final and conclusive, and shall not be set aside except in cases of fraud.'

5. Mandatory Mediation.

In the case of every dispute where the dollar amount in dispute (or the estimated dollar value of the extension of time in dispute) is \$50,000 or more and the Contractor appeals the decision of the chief executive officer of the Awarding Authority or his designee described in Section 4.B above, the Awarding Authority and the Contractor shall engage in good faith in a non-binding mediation process, which process shall be concluded within sixty days from the date that the Contractor files an appeal from said decision as provided in Section 4.B above. In the case of such disputes where the dollar amount in dispute (or the estimated dollar value of the extension of time in dispute) is \$500,000 or more, the parties shall, if the mediation process fails, submit the dispute to a third-party Neutral or Dispute Review Board which shall within sixty days render a non-binding advisory opinion. Unless the parties have previously agreed in writing to a process for submitting disputes to mediation or a Dispute Review Board, the Awarding Authority shall determine in its reasonable discretion the procedures to be followed and shall give the Contractor notice of the same in writing within 7 days of the date that the Awarding Authority receives notice of the Contractor's appeal from the decision of the chief executive officer of the Awarding Authority or his designee. The cost of the services of any mediator selected by one party to this Contract shall be borne by the party making the selection. The cost of the services of any mediator selected jointly by the parties to this Contract or jointly by mediators selected by the parties to this Contract shall be borne equally by the Contractor and the Awarding Authority.

ARTICLE VIII: PAYMENT PROVISIONS

1. <u>Schedule of Values.</u>

Before the first application for payment the Contractor shall submit to the Designer and the Awarding Authority a schedule of values allocated to various portions of the Work in sufficient detail to reflect the various major components of each trade (with filed Subcontractors as well as MBE/WBE noted), including quantities when requested, aggregating the total Contract Price and divided so as to facilitate payments for work under each section of the Specifications. The schedule shall be prepared in such form and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Designer or the Awarding Authority may require. Each item in the schedule shall include its proper share of overhead and profit. When Approved by the Designer and the Awarding Authority, it shall constitute the Schedule of Values and shall be used only as a basis for the Contractor's requests for payments.

2. Payment Liabilities of Contractor.

A. The Contractor shall pay to the Owner all expenses, losses and damages, as determined by the Awarding Authority or the Designer, incurred in consequence of any default, defect, omission or mistake of the Contractor or his employees or Subcontractors or the making good thereof.

B. If the Work (or a portion thereof) is not completed to Substantial Completion and the Contractor has not satisfied the requirements for the issuance of a Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy by the date specified in Article 2 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement, the Contractor shall pay to the Owner liquidated damages as provided in Article VI, Section 2 of these General Conditions of the Contract.

3. Retention of Moneys by Awarding Authority.

A. The Awarding Authority may keep any moneys which would otherwise be payable at any time hereunder, and apply the same, or so much as may be necessary therefor, to (1) the Owner's expenditures for the Contractor's account, (2) to secure the Awarding Authority's remedies against the Contractor for the Contractor's breach of its obligations under this Contract or the breach of any person performing any part of the Work and (3) the payment of any expenses, losses or damages incurred by the Awarding Authority or any agency of the Commonwealth as a result of the failure of the Contractor to perform its obligations hereunder. The Awarding Authority may retain, until all claims are settled, such moneys as the Awarding Authority estimates to be the fair value of the Awarding Authority's claims against the Contractor, and of all claims for labor performed or furnished and for materials used or employed in or in connection with the Work and for the rental of vehicles, appliances and equipment

employed and for the employment of substitute contractors and labor in connection with the Work filed in accordance with M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39A and s. 39F. The Awarding Authority may make such settlements and apply thereto any moneys retained under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall each week examine all claims so filed, and if the same are in any respect incorrect or do not correctly show the amount due from the Contractor to the claimant for such labor and materials, the Contractor shall forthwith file with the Awarding Authority a separate written statement of all inaccuracies in each claim and of the correct amount due from the Contractor to each claimant therefor, and shall immediately file a statement of all payments thereafter made to such claimants. Each such statement shall be sworn to and contain a detailed breakdown required by M.G.L. c. 30 s. 39F (d) and (e). Unless such statements are so filed by the Contractor the amount shown by the claims filed shall at the option of the Awarding Authority be conclusively deemed to be the accurate amount due from the Contractor therefor in all accounting with the Awarding Authority. If the moneys retained under this Contract are insufficient to pay the sums found by the Awarding Authority to be due under the claims for labor and materials filed as aforesaid, the Awarding Authority may, at its discretion, pay the same, and the Contractor shall repay to the Awarding Authority all sums paid out. The Awarding Authority may also at its discretion use any moneys retained, due or to become due under this Contract, for the purpose of paying for both labor and materials used or employed in the Work for which claims have not been filed with the Awarding Authority.

C. No moneys retained under the provisions of this Article shall be held to be statutory security for the payment of claims filed in accordance with the provisions of M.G.L. c. 149, s. 29, as amended, for which security is provided by bond.

4. Applications for Payment.

A. The Contractor shall, once in each month on the day of the month corresponding to the day of the month specified in the Notice to Proceed referenced in Article 2 of the Owner - Contractor Agreement, on forms provided and in the manner prescribed by the Awarding Authority, submit to the Awarding Authority a statement showing the total amount of Work done to the time of such estimate and the value thereof as approved by the Resident Engineer and the Designer. It shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Resident Engineer (the "designee" as provided by M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39K), said periodic estimate in proper form, approved as provided above and arithmetically correct. All periodic estimates shall contain such certifications and other evidence supporting the Contractor's right to payment as the Awarding Authority may require, including without limitation, lien waivers and other evidence, on such forms as the Awarding Authority may require, establishing that title to the equipment or materials is unencumbered and has been transferred to the Owner. If there is no Resident Engineer assigned to the Contract, the Designer shall be the designee. If there is neither a Resident Engineer nor a Designer the designee shall be a person designated by the Awarding Authority at the project field office or alternatively the home office of the Awarding Authority. The Contractor shall include in such periodic estimate only such materials as are incorporated in the Work, except as provided in paragraph C below. The Awarding Authority shall retain five percent of such estimated value as part security for the completion of the Work and shall pay to the Contractor while carrying on the Work the balance not retained as aforesaid, subject to the Approval of the Awarding Authority after deducting therefrom all previous payments and all sums to be kept under the provisions of this Contract.

B. Each periodic estimate shall constitute the Contractor's representation that (1) the payment then requested to be disbursed has been incurred by the Contractor on account of the Work and is justly due to Subcontractors or, to the Contractor in the case of other Work performed by the Contractor on account thereof, (2) the materials, supplies and equipment for which Application for Payment is being submitted have been installed or incorporated into the Work or have been stored at the Site or at such off Site storage locations as the Awarding Authority shall have Approved, (3) the materials, supplies and equipment are insured in accordance with the provisions of this Contract, (4) the materials, supplies and equipment are owned by the Owner and are not subject to any liens or encumbrances, (5) the Work which is the subject of such periodic estimate has been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents and (6) that all due and

payable bills with respect to the Work have been paid to date or shall be paid from the proceeds of such periodic estimate. The Contractor's attention is directed to the criminal penalties for false claims referenced in paragraph A above.

C. The Contractor may include in a periodic estimate the value of materials or equipment delivered at the Site (or at some location agreed to in writing) only upon delivery to the Awarding Authority of: (1) an acceptable transfer of title on the form provided by the Awarding Authority; (2) written certification by the Contractor (or applicable subcontractor) on the form provided by the Awarding Authority that the Contractor (or the Subcontractor which executed the transfer of title) is the lawful owner and that the materials or equipment are free from all encumbrances, accompanied by receipted invoices or other acceptable proof of prior payment for such materials; (3) a stored materials insurance binder that covers the materials for which payment is requested, that names the Owner as an insured party should the stored materials be subjected to any casualty, loss, or theft prior to their inclusion in the Work. The material(s) or equipment must, in the judgment of the Designer (1) meet the requirements of the Contract, including prior shop drawing, product data, and sample approval, (2) be ready for use, and (3) be properly stored by the Contractor and be adequately protected until incorporated into the Work. See also Article V.5.C of these General Conditions of the Contract concerning the cost of inspections.

D. The Awarding Authority may make changes in any periodic estimate submitted by the Contractor in accordance with M.G.L. c.30, s. 39K (see below) and the payment due shall be computed in accordance with the changes so made. The provisions of said section 39K shall govern payments on which the Awarding Authority has made changes.

E. No certificate for payment and no progress payment shall constitute acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

F. The Contractor and all Subcontractors furnishing labor on this Contract agree to furnish certified payroll reports if requested to do so, at no additional expense to the Awarding Authority. The Awarding Authority may at all reasonable times audit such reports.

5. Periodic Payments (M.G. L. c. 30, s. 39K).

The Awarding Authority shall make payment to the Contractor in accordance with M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39K, which provides as follows:

"Within fifteen days (30 days in the case of the commonwealth, including local housing authorities) after receipt from the contractor, at the place designated by the awarding authority if such a place is so designated, of a periodic estimate requesting payment of the amount due for the preceding month, the awarding authority will make a periodic payment to the contractor for the work performed during the preceding month and for the materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site (or at some location agreed upon in writing) to which the contractor has title or to which a subcontractor has title and has authorized the contractor to transfer title to the awarding authority upon certification by the contractor that he is the lawful owner and that the materials are free from all encumbrances, but less (1) a retention based on its estimate of the fair value of its claims against the contractor and less (2) a retention for direct payments to subcontractors based on demands for same in accordance with the provisions of section thirty-nine F, and less (3) a retention not exceeding five percent of the approved amount of the periodic payment. After the receipt of a periodic estimate requesting final payment and within sixty-five days after (a) the contractor fully completes the work or substantially completes the work so that the value of the work remaining to be done is, in the estimate of the awarding authority, less than one percent of the original contract price, or (b) the contractor substantially completes the work and the awarding authority takes possession for occupancy, whichever occurs first, the awarding authority shall pay the contractor the entire balance due on the Contract less (1) a retention based on its estimate of the fair value of its claims against the contractor and of the cost of completing the incomplete and unsatisfactory items of work and less (2) a retention for direct payments to subcontractors based on demands for same in accordance with the provisions of section thirty-nine F, or based on the record of payments by the contractor to the subcontractors under this contract if such record of payment indicates that the contractor has not paid subcontractors as provided in section thirtynine F. If the awarding authority fails to make payment as herein provided, there shall be added to each such payment daily interest at the rate of three percentage points

above the rediscount rate then charged by the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston commencing on the first day after said payment is due and continuing until the payment is delivered or mailed to the contractor; provided, that no interest shall be due, in any event, on the amount due on a periodic estimate for final payment until fifteen days(twenty-four days in the case of the commonwealth) after receipt of such period estimate from the contractor, at the place designated by the awarding authority if such a place is so designated. The contractor agrees to pay to each subcontractor a portion of any such interest paid in accordance with the amount due each subcontractor.

The awarding authority may make changes in any periodic estimate submitted by the contractor and the payment due on said periodic estimate shall be computed in accordance with the change so made, but such changes or any requirement for a corrected periodic estimate shall not affect the due date for the periodic payment or the date for the commencement of interest charges on the amount of the periodic payment or accordance with the awarding authority may, within seven days after receipt, return to the contractor for correction, any periodic estimate which is not in the required form or which contains computations not arithmetically correct and, in that event, the date of receipt of such periodic estimate shall be the date of receipt of the corrected periodic estimate in proper form and with arithmetically correct computations. The date of receipt of a periodic estimate received on a Saturday shall be the first working day thereafter. The provisions of section thirty-nine G shall not apply to any contract for the construction, reconstruction, applies.

All periodic estimates shall be submitted to the awarding authority, or to its designee as set forth in writing to the contractor, and the date of receipt by the awarding authority or its designee shall be marked on the estimate. All periodic estimates shall contain a separate item for each filed subtrade and each sub-subtrade listed in subbid form as required by specifications and column listing the amount paid to each filed subcontractor as of the date of the periodic estimate is filed. The person making payment for the awarding authority shall add the daily interest provided for herein to each payment for each day beyond the due date of receipt marked on the estimate.

A certificate of the architect to the effect that the contractor has fully or substantially completed the work shall, subject to the provisions of section thirty-nine J, be conclusive for the purposes of this section.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, at any time after the value of the work remaining to be done is, in the estimation of the awarding authority, less than 1 per cent of the adjusted contract price, or the awarding authority has determined that the contractor has substantially completed the work and the awarding authority has taken possession for occupancy, the awarding authority may send to the general contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested, a complete and final list of all incomplete and unsatisfactory work items, including, for each item on the list, a good faith estimate of the fair and reasonable cost of completing such item. The general contractor shall then complete all such work items within 30 days of receipt of such list or before the contract completion date, whichever is later. If the general contractor fails to complete all incomplete and unsatisfactory work items within 45 days after receipt of such items furnished by the awarding authority or before the contract completion date, whichever is later, subsequent to an additional 14 days' written notice to the general contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested, the awarding authority may terminate the contract and complete the incomplete and unsatisfactory work items and charge the cost of same to the general contractor and such termination shall be without prejudice to any other rights or remedies the awarding authority may have under the contract. The awarding authority shall note any such termination in the evaluation form to be filed by the awarding authority pursuant to the provisions of section 44D of chapter 149."

6. Payment of Subcontractors (M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39F).

The Contractor shall make payments to Subcontractors in accordance with M.G.L c.30, s. 39F which is quoted in this section below. For the purposes of this Contract, the word "forthwith" appearing in paragraph (1)(a) of the quoted provision shall be deemed to mean "within five (5) business days."

"I(a) Forthwith after the general contractor receives payment on account of a periodic estimate, the general Contractor shall pay to each subcontractor the amount paid for the labor performed and the materials furnished by that subcontractor, less any amount specified in any court proceedings barring such payment and also less any amount claimed due from the subcontractor by the general contractor.

(b) Not later than the sixty-fifth day after each subcontractor substantially completes his work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, the entire balance due under the subcontract less amounts retained by the awarding authority as the estimated cost of completing the incomplete and unsatisfactory items of work, shall be due the subcontractor; and the awarding authority shall pay that amount to the general contractor. The general contractor shall forthwith pay to the subcontractor the full amount received from the awarding authority less any amount specified in any court proceedings barring such payment and also less any amount claimed due from the subcontractor by the general contractor.

(c) Each payment made by the awarding authority to the general contractor pursuant to subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph for the labor performed and the materials furnished by a subcontractor shall be made to the general contractor for the account of that subcontractor; and the awarding authority shall take reasonable steps to compel the general contractor to make each such payment to each such subcontractor. If the awarding authority has received a demand for direct payment from a subcontractor for any amount which has already been included in a payment to the general contractor or which is to be included in a payment to the general contractor for payment to the subcontractor as provided in subparagraphs (1) and (2) the awarding authority shall act upon the demand as provided in this section.

(d) If, within seventy days after the subcontractor has substantially completed the subcontract work, the subcontractor has not received from the general contractor the balance due under the subcontract including any amount due for extra labor and materials furnished to the general contractor, less any amount retained by the awarding authority as the estimated cost of completing the incomplete and unsatisfactory items of work, the subcontractor may demand direct payment of that balance from the awarding authority. The demand shall be by a sworn statement delivered to or sent by certified mail to the awarding authority, and a copy shall be delivered to or sent by certified mail to the general contractor at the same time. The reply shall contain a detailed breakdown of the balance due under the subcontract and also a statement of the status of completion of the subcontract work. Any demand made after substantial completion of the subcontract work shall be valid even if delivered or mailed prior to the seventieth day after the subcontractor has substantially completed the subcontract work. Within ten days after the subcontractor has delivered or so mailed the demand to the awarding authority and delivered or so mailed a copy to the general contractor, the general contractor may reply to the demand. The reply shall be by a sworn statement to or sent by certified mail to the awarding authority and a copy shall be delivered to or sent by certified mail to the subcontractor at the same time. The reply shall contain a detailed breakdown of the balance due under the subcontract including any amount due for extra labor and materials furnished to the general contractor and of the amount due for each claim made by the general contractor against the subcontractor.

(e) Within fifteen days after receipt of the demand by the awarding authority, but in no event prior to the seventieth day after substantial completion of the subcontract work, the awarding authority shall make direct payment to the subcontractor of the balance due under the subcontract including any amount due for extra labor and materials furnished to the general contractor, less any amount (i) retained by the awarding authority as the estimated cost of completing the incomplete or unsatisfactory items of work, (ii) specified in any court proceedings barring such payment, or (iii) disputed by the general contractor in the sworn reply; provided that the awarding authority shall not deduct from a direct payment any amount as provided in part (iii) if the reply is not sworn to, or for which the sworn reply does not contain the detailed breakdown required by subparagraph (d). The awarding authority shall make further direct payments to the subcontractor forthwith after the removal of the basis for deduction from direct payments made as provided in parts (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph.

(f) The awarding authority shall forthwith deposit the amount deducted from a direct payment as provided in part (iii) of subparagraph (5) in an interest-bearing joint account in the names of the general contractor and the subcontractor in a bank in Massachusetts selected by the awarding authority or agreed upon by the general contractor and the subcontractor and the subcontractor and shall notify the general contractor and the subcontractor of the date of the deposit and the bank receiving the deposit. The bank shall pay the amount in the account, including accrued interest, as provided in an agreement between the general contractor and the subcontractor or as determined by decree of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(g) All direct payments and all deductions from demands for direct payments deposited in an interest bearing account or accounts in a bank pursuant to subparagraph (6) shall be made out of amounts payable to the general contractor at the time of receipt of a demand for direct payment from a subcontractor and out of amounts which later become payable to the General contractor and in the order of receipt of such demands from subcontractors. All direct payments shall discharge the obligation of the awarding authority to the general contractor to the extent of such payment.

(h) The awarding authority shall deduct from payments to a General contractor amounts which, together with the deposits in interest bearing accounts pursuant to subparagraph (6) are sufficient to satisfy all unpaid balances of demands for direct payment received from subcontractors. All such amounts shall be earmarked for such direct payments, and the subcontractors shall have a right in such deductions prior to any claims against such amounts by creditors of the general contractor.

(i) If the subcontractor does not receive payment as provided in subparagraph (1) or if the general contractor does not submit a periodic estimate for the value of the labor or materials performed or furnished by the subcontractor and the subcontractor does not receive payment for same when due less the deductions provided for in subparagraph (1), the subcontractor may demand direct payment by following the procedure in subparagraph (4) and the general contractor may file a sworn reply as provided in that same subparagraph. A demand made after the first day of the month following that for which the subcontractor performed or furnished the labor and materials for which the subcontractor seeks payment shall be valid even if delivered or mailed prior to the time payment was due on a periodic estimate from the general contractor. Thereafter the awarding authority shall proceed as provided in subparagraph (e), (f), (g) and (h)."

(2) Any assignment by a subcontractor of the rights under this section to a surety company furnishing a bond under the provisions of section twenty-nine of chapter one hundred forty-nine shall be invalid. The assignment and subrogation rights of the surety to amounts included in a demand for direct payment which are in the possession of the awarding authority or which are on deposit pursuant to subparagraph (6) shall be subordinate to the rights of all subcontractors who are entitled to be paid under this section and who have not been paid in full.

(3) "subcontractor" as used in this section (I) for contracts awarded as provided in sections forty-four A to forty-four L, inclusive, of chapter one hundred forty-nine shall mean a person who files a sub-bid and received a subcontract as a result of that filed sub-bid or who is approved by the awarding authority in writing as a person performing labor or both performing labor and furnishing materials pursuant to a contract with the general contractor, (ii) for contracts awarded as provided in paragraph (1) of section thirty-nine M of chapter thirty shall mean a person approved by the awarding authority in writing as a person performing labor or both performing labor and furnishing materials pursuant to a contract with the general contractor, and (iii) for contracts with the commonwealth not awarded as provided in sections fortyfour A to forty-four L, inclusive, of chapter one hundred forty-nine shall also mean a person contracting with the general contractor to supply materials used or employed in a public works project for a price in excess of five thousand dollars.

(4) A general contractor or a subcontractor shall enforce a claim to any portion of the amount of a demand for direct payment deposit as provided in subparagraph (6) by a petition in equity in the superior court against the other and the bank shall not be a necessary party. A subcontractor shall enforce a claim for direct payment or a right to require a deposit as provided in subparagraph (6) by a petition in equity in the

superior court against the awarding authority and the general contractor shall not be a necessary party. Upon motion of any party the court shall advance for speedy trial any petition filed as provided in this paragraph. Sections fifty-nine and fifty-nine B of chapter two hundred thirty-one shall apply to such petitions. The court shall enter an interlocutory decree upon which execution shall issue for any part of a claim found due pursuant to sections fifty-nine and fifty-nine B and, upon motion of any party, shall advance for speedy trial the petition to collect the remainder of the claim. Any party aggrieved by such interlocutory decree shall have the right to appeal therefrom as from a final decree. The court shall not consolidate for trial the petition of any subcontractor with the petition of one or more subcontractors or the same general Contract unless the court finds that a substantial portion of the evidence of the same events during the course of construction (other than the fact that the claims sought to be consolidated arise under the same general contract) is applicable to the petitions sought to be consolidated and that such consolidation will prevent unnecessary duplication of evidence. A decree in any such proceeding shall not include interest on the disputed amount deposited in excess of the interest earned for the period of any such deposit. No person except a subcontractor filing a demand for direct payment for which no funds due the general contractor are available for direct payment shall have a right to file a petition in court of equity against the awarding authority claiming a demand for direct payment is premature and such subcontractor must file the petition before the awarding authority has made a direct payment to the subcontractor and has made a deposit of the disputed portion as provided in part (iii) of subparagraph (5) and in subparagraph (6).

(5) In any petition to collect any claim for which a subcontractor has filed a demand for direct payment the court shall, upon motion of the general contractor, reduce by the amount of any deposit of a disputed amount by the awarding authority as provided in part (iii) of subparagraph (5) and in subparagraph (6) any amount held under a trustee writ or pursuant to a restraining order or injunction."

7. Contracts for Public Works Governed by M.G.L. c. 30. s. 39G:

The following statutory provision applies only to contracts for public works governed by M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39G: "Upon substantial completion of the work required by a Contract with the Owner, or any agency or political subdivision thereof, for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, remodeling, repair or improvement of public ways, including bridges, and other highway structures, sewers and water mains, airports and other public works, the contractor shall present in writing to the awarding authority its certification that the work has been substantially completed. Within twenty-one days thereafter, the awarding authority shall present to the contractor either a written declaration that the work has been substantially completed or an itemized list of incomplete or unsatisfactory work items required by the Contract sufficient to demonstrate that the work has not been substantially completed. The awarding authority may include with such a list a notice setting forth a reasonable time, which shall not in any event be prior to the Contract completion date, within which the contractor must achieve substantial completion of the work. In the event that the awarding authority fails to respond, by presentation of a written declaration or itemized list as aforesaid, to the contractor's certification within the twenty-one day period, the contractor's certification shall take effect as the awarding authority's declaration that the work has been substantially completed.

Within sixty-five days after the effective date of a declaration of a substantial completion, the awarding authority shall prepare and forthwith send to the contractor for acceptance a substantial completion estimate for the quantity and price of the work done and all but one percent retainage of that undisputed part of each work item and extra work item in dispute but excluding the disputed part thereof, less the estimated cost of completing all incomplete and unsatisfactory work items and less the total periodic payments made to date for the work. The awarding authority also shall deduct from the substantial completion estimate an amount equal to the sum of all demands for direct payments filed by subcontractors and not yet paid to subcontractors or deposit d in joint accounts pursuant to section thirty-nine F, but no Contract subject to said section thirty-nine F shall contain any other provision authorizing the awarding authority to deduct any amount by virtue of claims asserted against the Contract by subcontractors, material suppliers or others.

If the awarding authority fails to prepare and send to the contractor any substantial completion estimate required by this section on or before the date herein above set forth, the awarding authority shall pay to the contractor interest on the amount which would have been due to the contractor pursuant to such substantial completion estimate at the rate of three percentage points above the rediscount rate than charged by the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston from such date to the date on which the awarding authority sends that substantial completion estimate to the contractor for acceptance or to the date of payment therefor, whichever occurs first. The awarding authority shall include the amount of such interest in the substantial completion estimate.

Within fifteen days after the effective date of the declaration of substantial completion, the awarding authority shall send to the contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested, a complete list of all incomplete or unsatisfactory work items, and, unless delayed by causes beyond his control, the contractor shall complete all such work items within forty-five days after the receipt of such list or before the then Contract completion date, whichever is later. If the contractor fails to complete such work within such time, the awarding authority may, subsequent to seven days' written notice to the contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested, terminate the Contract and complete the incomplete or unsatisfactory work items and charge the cost of same to the contractor.

Within thirty days after receipt by the awarding authority of a notice from the contractor stating that all of the work required by the Contract has been completed, the awarding authority shall prepare and forthwith send to the contractor for acceptance a final estimate for the quantity and price of the work done and all retainage on that work less all payments made to date, unless the awarding authority's inspection shows that work items required by the Contract remain incomplete or unsatisfactory, or that documentation required by the Contract has not been completed. If the awarding authority fails to prepare and send to the contractor the final estimate within thirty days after receipt of notice of completion, the awarding authority shall pay to the contractor interest on the amount which would have been due to the contractor pursuant to such final estimate at the rate hereinabove provided from the thirtieth day after such completion until the date on which the awarding authority sends the final estimate to the contractor for acceptance or the date or payment therefore, whichever occurs first, provided that the awarding authority's inspection shows that no work items required by the Contract remain incomplete or unsatisfactory. Interest shall not be paid hereunder on amounts for which interest is required to be paid in connection with the substantial completion estimate as hereinabove provided. The awarding authority shall include the amount of the interest required to be paid hereunder in the final estimate.

The awarding authority shall pay the amount due pursuant to any substantial completion or final estimate within thirty-five days after receipt of written acceptance for such estimate from the contractor and shall pay interest on the amount due pursuant to such estimate at the rate hereinabove provided from that thirty-fifth day to the date of payment. Within 15 days, 30 days in the case of the commonwealth, after receipt from the contractor, at the place designated by the awarding authority, if such place is designated, of a periodic estimate requesting payment of the amount due for the preceding periodic estimate period, the awarding authority shall make a periodic payment to the contractor for the work performed during the preceding periodic estimate period and for the materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the Site, or at some location agreed upon in writing, to which the contractor has title or to which a subcontractor has title and authorized the contractor to transfer title to the awarding authority, upon certification by the contractor that he is the lawful owner and that the materials are free from all encumbrances. The awarding authority shall include with each such payment interest on the amount due pursuant to such periodic estimate at the rate herein above provided from the due date. In the case of periodic payments, the contracting authority may deduct from its payment a retention based on the estimate of the fair value of its claims against the contractor, a retention for direct payments to

subcontractors based on demands for same in accordance with the provisions of section thirty-nine F, and a retention to secure satisfactory performance of the contractual work not exceeding five per cent of the approved amount of any periodic payment, and the same right to retention shall apply to bonded subcontractors entitled to direct payment under section thirty-nine F of chapter thirty; provided that a five per cent value of all items that are planted in the ground shall be deducted from the periodic payments until final acceptance.

No periodic, substantial completion or final estimate or acceptance or payment thereof shall bar a contractor from reserving all rights to dispute the quantity and amount of, or the failure of the awarding authority to approve a quantity and amount of, all or part of any work item or extra work item.

Substantial completion, for the purposes of this section, shall mean either that the work required by the Contract has been completed except for work having a Contract Price of less than one percent of the then adjusted total Contract Price, or substantially all of the work has been completed and opened to public use except for minor incomplete or unsatisfactory work items that do not materially impair the usefulness of the work required by the contract"

8. Final Payment: Release of Claims by Contractor.

Upon Final Acceptance of the Work the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the balance of the Contract Price. Final payment shall be as provided in this Article above and in accordance with any process set forth in the Supplementary General *Conditions*. The Contractor agrees to execute a Certificate of Final Inspection, Release (with Contractor's own exceptions listed thereon) and Acceptance as a condition precedent to Final Payment. The acceptance by the Contractor of the Final Payment made as aforesaid, or the execution of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by the Contractor, shall constitute a release of the Owner, the Awarding Authority, the Designer, and every member and agent of any of them, from all claims of and liability to the Contractor for anything done or furnished for or relating to the Work, or for any act or neglect of the Owner, the Designer, or of any person relating to or affecting the Work, except the claim against the Owner or the Designer for the remainder, if any there be, of the amounts set forth by the Contractor in the Certificate of Final Inspection, Release and Acceptance. Final Acceptance shall not relieve Contractor of the requirements of Articles IX, XIV, and XV of these General Conditions of the Contract, or of other provisions of this Contract, to the extent that the same are intended to survive Final Acceptance.

ARTICLE IX. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES

1. General Warranty.

If at any time during the period of one (1) year from the date of the issuance of the Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy by the Awarding Authority or the date of Final Acceptance, whichever occurs first, any part of such Work shall in the reasonable opinion of the Awarding Authority be defective or require replacing or repairing, or damage to other property of the Owner is caused by any defect in the Work, the Awarding Authority shall notify the Contractor in writing to make the required repairs or replacements and repair such damage. If the Contractor shall neglect to commence such repairs or replacements to the satisfaction to the Awarding Authority within ten (10) days from the date of the giving of such notice, then the Awarding Authority may employ other persons to make the same. The Contractor agrees, upon demand, to pay to the Awarding Authority all amounts which it expends for such repairs, replacements, and/or damages. During this one-year guarantee period any corrective work shall be performed under all the applicable terms of this Contract, and if Change Orders are issued in accordance with the terms of this Contract, the Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for special insurance, as required. This one-year guarantee shall not limit any express guaranty or warranty provided elsewhere in the Contract.

2. Special Guarantees and Warrantees.

A. The Contractor's obligation to correct Work as set forth in paragraph 1 above is in addition to, and not in substitution of, such guarantees or warranties as may be required in the various sections of the Specifications.

B. Guarantees and warranties required in the various sections of the Specifications must be delivered to the Designer before final payment to the Contractor may be made, or in the case of guarantees and warranties which originate with a subcontractor's section of the Work, before final payment for the amount of that subtrade or for the phase of Work to which the guarantee or warranty relates.

C. The failure to deliver a required guarantee or warranty shall constitute a failure to fully complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE X: MISCELLANEOUS LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Contractor to be Informed.

The Contractor shall inform itself of all existing and future Laws in any manner affecting those engaged or employed in the Work, or the materials used or employed in the Work, or in a any way affecting the conduct of the Work, and of all orders and decrees of bodies or tribunals having any applicable jurisdiction or authority over the Work.

2. Compliance with all Laws.

The Contractor shall cause all persons employed in the performance of the Work to comply with, all existing and future Laws, including but not limited to those set forth below:

A. Corporate Disclosures. The Contractor, if a foreign corporation, shall comply with M.G.L. c. 181, s.3 and s. 5, and M.G.L. c. 30, s.39L.

A ¹/₂. Workforce Certification: Certification of Compliance with Workforce Related Legal Requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the following legal requirements for any and all employees to be employed in the Project who are required to be listed in the certified payroll reports for the Project:1) Federal Department of Homeland Security Requirements in hiring such employees including, but not limited to, the faithful completion of the Federal Department of Homeland Security Form I-9 process by CM; 2) proper classification of individuals employed on the project; 3) all laws concerning workers' compensation insurance coverage, unemployment insurance, social security taxes, and income taxes; and 4) all laws concerning hospitalization and medical benefits that meet the minimum requirements of the Connector Board established in Chapter 176Q of the General Laws. The Contractor shall execute a Workforce Certification form with the execution of its contract. The Contractor shall require each Subcontractor and sub subcontractor working on the Project to execute and provide to Contractor such Workforce Certification form with the execution of each subcontract, and Contractor shall immediately provide a copy to DCAMM. Contractor acknowledges that with the weekly workforce reports that must be submitted on a weekly basis, in the form and format required by DCAMM, including but not limited to, by electronic reporting, Contractor and all subcontractors on the project are required to certify that the Form I-9 process was faithfully completed and that all other legal requirements related to its workforce referenced above were followed for all employees listed on each certified payroll report when submitted. The Contractor and all subcontractors must: comply with the legal requirements of this section; must not knowingly use undocumented workers in connection with the performance of this contract; pursuant to federal requirements must verify the immigration status of all workers assigned to the contract without engaging in unlawful discrimination; and must not knowingly or recklessly alter, falsify, or accept altered or falsified documents from any such worker. Breach of any of the terms of the Workforce Certification legal requirements during the period of the Contract may be regarded as a material breach, subjecting the Contractor and subcontractors to sanctions, including but not limited to monetary penalties, withholding of payments, contract suspension or termination. Contractor must require each subcontractor working on the Project to execute and provide to Contractor a

Workforce Certification form with the execution of each subcontract, and Contractor must require each subcontractor to forward a copy of each such Workforce Certification to the Contractor for filing with DCAMM.

B. Veterans Preference. In the employment of mechanics and apprentices, teamsters, chauffeurs, and laborers in the performance of Work in the Commonwealth, preference shall first be given to citizens of the Commonwealth who have been residents of the Commonwealth for at least six months at the commencement of their employment and who are veterans as defined in M.G.L. c.4, s.7 (34), and who are qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates and, within such preference, preference shall be given to service-disabled veterans; and secondly, to citizens of the Commonwealth generally who have been residents of the Commonwealth for at least six months at the commencement of their employment of the terms; and secondly to citizens of the Commonwealth generally who have been residents of the Commonwealth for at least six months at the commencement of their employment, and if they cannot be obtained in sufficient numbers, then to citizens of the United States.

The Awarding Authority encourages the participation of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises ("SDVOBE") in its construction and design projects pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Acts of 2012 and Executive Order 546. The benchmark for SDVOBE participation on the Project is 3% of the Contract Price. A SDVOBE for purposes of the Commonwealth's program, is a Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business ("SDVOSB") as designated by the federal government pursuant to 15 USC §632, whose status as a SDVOSB can be verified on the U.S. VetBiz Vendor Information Page located at <u>www.VetBiz.gov</u>. SDVOBE's shall be provided opportunities to participate in the Project and Contractor shall within 30 days of contract execution submit it's Anticipated Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise Participation plan to the Awarding Authority's Compliance Office. Contractor shall report on the amount of SDVOBE participation on the Project on a regular basis, in the form, format and frequency requested by the Awarding Authority, including, but not limited to, by electronic reporting.

C. Prevailing Wages. The Contractor shall comply with M.G.L. c. 149, s. 26-27H. The prevailing wage schedule is found in Exhibit A to the Instructions to Bidders, listing the prevailing minimum wage rates that must be paid to all workers employed in the Work. The Awarding Authority is not responsible for any errors, omissions, or misprints in the said schedule. Such Schedule shall continue to be the minimum rate wages payable to workers employed in the Work throughout the term of this Contract, subject to the exceptions provided in M.G.L c. 149, s. 26-27H. The Contractor shall not have any claim for extra compensation from the Owner if the actual wages paid to workers employed in the Work exceeds the rates listed on the schedule or as otherwise provided by law. The Contractor shall cause a copy of said Schedule to be kept in a conspicuous place at the Site during the term of the Contract. If reserve police officers are employed by the Contractor, they shall be paid the prevailing wage of regular police officers. (See M.G.L c.149, s.34B). Mass General Laws c. 149, §27, as amended on August 8, 2008 requires annual updates to prevailing wage schedules for all public construction projects lasting longer than one year. The Contractor is required to obtain the wage schedules from awarding authorities, and to pay no less than these rates to covered workers. The Contractor and all Subcontractors are required to anticipate such annual updated prevailing wage schedules and neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractors shall be entitled to claim additional compensation for base contract work due to updated prevailing wage schedules.

D. Payroll Records and Statement of Compliance. The Contractor shall comply and shall cause its Subcontractors to comply with Massachusetts General Law c. 149, s. 27B, which requires that a true and accurate record be kept of all persons employed on the a project for which the prevailing wage rates have been provided. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall keep these records and preserve them for a period of three years from the date of completion of the Contract. Such records shall be open to inspection by any authorized representative of the Owner at any reasonable time, and as often as may be necessary. The Contractor shall, and shall cause its subcontractors to, submit weekly copies of their weekly payroll records to the Awarding Authority. In addition, the Contractor and each Subcontractor shall furnish to the Executive Department of Labor within fifteen days after completion of its portion of the Work a signed statement in the form required by the Awarding Authority.

E. Vehicle operators. If the Director of the Department of Labor and Workforce Development has established a Schedule of wage rates to be paid to the operators of trucks, vehicles or equipment for the Work, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay such operators at least the minimum wage rate contained on such Schedule. (See M.G.L. c.149, s.26-27H).

F. Eight Hour Day. The Contractor shall comply with M.G.L. c. 149, s. 30, 34 and 34A which provide that no laborer, workman, mechanic, foreman or inspector working within the Commonwealth in the employ of the Contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or part of the Work shall be required or permitted to work more than eight hours in any one day or more than forty-eight hours in any one week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency.

G. Timely Payment of Wages. The Contractor shall comply with, and shall cause its Subcontractors to comply with M.G.L. c. 149, s. 148 which requires the weekly or biweekly payment of employees within six days of the end of the pay period during which wages were earned if employed for five or six days of a calendar week, and within other periods of time under certain circumstances as set forth therein.

H. Lodging, etc. The Contractor shall comply with, and shall cause its Subcontractors to comply with, M.G.L. c. 149, s. 25 which provides that every employee under this Contract shall lodge, board and trade where and with whom he elects, and neither the Contractor nor his agents or employees shall, either directly or indirectly, require as a condition of the employment of any person that the employee shall lodge, board or trade at a particular place or with a particular person.

I. Truck Rates. The use by the Contractor of trucks or other motor vehicles hired from either common or contract motor carriers in the course of performance of this Contract is subject to such minimum rates and charges, and rules and regulations as may from time to time be promulgated by the Department of Public Utilities of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or other agency of the State of Federal government which may be authorized by law to set rates or otherwise regulate the use of such vehicles. The Contractor expressly assumes the risk of any additional expense that may arise by reason of any change in such minimum rates and charges, and rules and regulations, and shall be entitled to no additional compensation or reimbursement by reason thereof.

J. Anti-Boycott Covenant (Executive Order #130). The Contractor warrants, represents and agrees that during the time this Contract is in effect, neither it or any affiliated company, as hereafter defined, participates in or cooperates with an international boycott, as defined in Section 999(b) (3) and (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, or engages in conduct declared to be unlawful by M.G.L. c. 151E, s. 2. If there shall be a breach in the warranty, representation or agreement contained in this paragraph, then without limiting such other rights as it may have the Awarding Authority shall be entitled to rescind this contract. As used herein, an affiliated company shall be any business entity of which at least 51% of the ownership interests are directly or indirectly or indirectly owning at least 51% of the Ownership interests of the Contractor; or which directly or indirectly owns at least 51% of the Ownership interests of the Contractor.

K. Contractor's Ágreements with Suppliers--Anti-Boycott Provisions. (1) The Contractor shall not purchase or rent any materials, equipment, machinery, vehicles, or supplies for or in connection with the Work from any person or entity who does not sign, under pains and penalties of perjury, a certificate that recites: "The undersigned warrants, represents and agrees that during the time its agreement with {insert contractor's name} is in effect for materials, supplies or equipment to be used in connection with the {insert the name of the Awarding Authority} Project No. {insert project number}, neither the undersigned or any affiliated company, as hereafter defined, participates in or cooperates with an international boycott, as defined in Section 999(b)(3) and (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, or engages in conduct declared to be unlawful by Section 2 of Chapter 151E of the Massachusetts General Laws. As used herein, an affiliated company shall be any business entity of which at least 51% of the ownership interests are directly or indirectly owned by the undersigned or by a person or persons or business entity or entities directly owning at least 51% of the ownership interests of the

undersigned; or which directly or indirectly owns at least 51% of the ownership interests of the undersigned."

(2) The Awarding Authority shall not be obligated to pay the Contractor for the cost of any materials, supplies, or equipment purchased or rented from any individual or entity from whom the Contractor has not previously obtained and delivered to the Awarding Authority the certificate that the previous paragraph requires. The Contractor will immediately terminate its contract with any supplier who breaches the warranty, representation and agreement contained in the previous paragraph.

(3) The Contractor shall include in the Contractor's agreement with any person or entity from whom the Contractor intends to purchase or rent any materials, equipment, machinery, vehicles or supplies for or in connection with the Work, (a) a notice that this Contract obligates the Contractor to terminate the supply contract upon discovery of such breach of the sworn certificate delivered under subparagraph (1) and such termination shall be without liability to the Contractor or the Awarding Authority and (b) a provision which states: "The Governor or his designee, the secretary of administration and finance, and the state auditor or his designee shall have the right at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice to examine the books, records and other compilations of the undersigned vendor which pertain to the performance and requirements of this agreement to provide materials of any nature to the undersigned contractor in connection with State Project No. (insert project number).

L. Access to Contractor's Records (Executive Order #195). The Governor or his designee, the secretary of administration and finance, and the state auditor or his designee shall have the right at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice to examine the books, records and other compilations of data of the Contractor which pertain to the performance and requirements of this Contract.

M. Northern Ireland - M.G.L. c. 7 § 22C. Pursuant to G.L. c. 7 s. 22C for state agencies, state authorities, the House of Representatives or the state Senate, the Contractor certifies that it does not employ ten or more employees in an office or other facility in Northern Ireland and if the Contractor employs ten or more employees in an office or other facility located in Northern Ireland the Contractor certifies that it does not discriminate in employment, compensation, or the terms, conditions and privileges of employment on account of religious or political belief; and it promotes religious tolerance within the work place, and the eradication of any manifestations of religious and other illegal discrimination; and the Contractor is not engaged in the manufacture, distribution or sale of firearms, munitions, including rubber or plastic bullets, tear gas, armored vehicles or military aircraft for use or deployment in any activity in Northern Ireland.

ARTICLE XI: CONTRACTOR'S ACCOUNTING METHOD REQUIREMENTS (M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39R)

1. Definitions.

The words defined herein shall have the meaning stated below whenever they appear in this Article XI:

--"Contractor" means any person, corporation, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, or other entity awarded a Contract pursuant to M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39M, M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44A-J, and M.G.L. c. 7, s. 30B-P. --"Contract" means any Contract awarded or executed pursuant to M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39M, M.G.L. c. 149, s.44A-J, and M.G.L. c. 7, s. 30B-P, which is for an amount or

estimated amount greater than one hundred thousand dollars.

--"Independent Certified Public Account" means a person duly registered in good standing and entitled to practice as a certified public accountant under the laws of the place of his/her residence or principal office and who is in fact independent. In determining whether an accountant is independent with aspect to a particular person, appropriate consideration should be given to all relationships between the accountant and that person or any affiliate thereof. Determination of an accountant's

independence shall not be confined to the relationships existing in connection with the filing of reports with the awarding authority.

--"Records" means books of original entry, accounts, checks, bank statements and all other banking documents, correspondence, memoranda, invoices, computer printouts, tapes, discs, papers and other documents or transcribed information of any type, whether expressed in ordinary or machine language.

--"Audit", when used in regard to financial statements, means an examination of records by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and auditing standards for the purpose of expressing a certified opinion thereon, or, in the alternative, a qualified opinion or a declination to express an opinion for stated reasons.

or other person or persons primarily responsible for the financial and operational policies and practices of the Contractor.

Accounting terms, unless otherwise defined herein, shall have a meaning in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and auditing standards.

2. Record Keeping.

A. The Contractor shall make, and keep for at least six years after final payment, books, records, and accounts that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Contractor.

B. Until the expiration of six years after final payment, the Inspector General, DCAMM, and the Awarding Authority shall have the right to examine any books, documents, papers or records of the Contractor and Subcontractors that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to the Contractor and Subcontractors.

C. The Contractor shall describe any change in the method of maintaining records or recording transactions which materially affects any statements filed with the Awarding Authority including the date of the change and reasons therefor, and shall accompany said description with a letter from the Contractor's independent certified public accountant approving or otherwise commenting on the changes.

D. The Contractor represents that it has, prior to the execution of the Contract, filed a statement of management on internal accounting controls as set forth in Section 3 below.

E. The Contractor represents that it has, prior to the execution of the Contract, filed an audited financial statement for the most recent completed fiscal year as set forth in section 4 below and will continue to file such statement annually during the term of the Contract.

3. Statement of Management Controls.

A. The Contractor shall file with the Awarding Authority a statement of management as to whether the system of internal accounting controls of the Contractor and its subsidiaries reasonably assures that:

(1) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general and specific authorization;

(2) transactions are recorded as necessary to: (a) to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, and (b) to maintain accountability for assets;

(3) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and

(4) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action was taken with respect to any difference.

B. The Contractor shall file with the Awarding Authority a statement prepared and signed by an independent certified public accountant, stating that the accountant has examined the statement of management on internal accounting controls, and expressing an opinion as to:

(1) whether the representations of management in response to subparagraph 3 above are consistent with the results of management's evaluation of the system of internal accounting controls; and

(2) whether such representations of management are reasonable with respect to transactions and assets in amounts which would be material when measured in relation to the applicant's financial statement.

4. Annual Financial Statement.

A. Every Contractor awarded a contract shall annually file with DCAMM during the term of the Contract a financial statement prepared by an independent certified public accountant on the basis of an audit by such accountant. The final statement filed shall include the date of final payment. All statements shall be accompanied by an accountant's report.

B. The office of Inspector General and DCAMM shall have the right to enforce the provisions of this Article. A Contractor's failure to satisfy any of the requirements of this section may be grounds for debarment pursuant to M.G.L. c. 149, s. 44C.

5. <u>Bid Pricing Materials.</u> The Contractor shall save the written calculations, pricing information, and other data that the Contractor used to calculate the bid that induced the Awarding Authority to enter into this Contract (the "Bid Pricing Materials") for at least six years after the Awarding Authority makes final payment under this Contract.

ARTICLE XII: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM.

This Contract includes the provisions of the Awarding Authority's "Equal Employment Opportunity, Non-Discrimination, and Affirmative Action Program" attached as Appendix A to these General Conditions of the Contract and incorporated herein by reference.

ARTICLE XIII: GOALS FOR PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

This Contract includes the provisions of the Awarding Authority's program relating to Goals for Participation by Minority Business Enterprises and Women Business Enterprises attached as Appendix B to these General Conditions of the Contract and incorporated herein by reference.

ARTICLE XIV: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Insurance Generally.

A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the type and limits listed in this Article with respect to the operations as well as the completed operations of this Contract. This insurance shall be provided at the Contractor's expense and shall be in full force and effect for the full term of the Contract or for such longer period as this Article requires.

B. All policies shall be written on an occurrence basis and be issued by companies lawfully authorized to write that type of insurance under the laws of the Commonwealth with a financial strength rating of A- or better as assigned by AM Best Company, or an equivalent rating assigned by a similar rating agency acceptable to the Awarding Authority, or otherwise acceptable to the Awarding Authority.

C. Contractor shall submit three originals of each certificate of insurance, acceptable to the Awarding Authority, simultaneously with the execution of this Contract. Certificates shall show each type of insurance, insurance company, policy number, amount of insurance, deductibles and/or self-insured retentions, and policy effective and expiration dates. Certificates shall show the Awarding Authority, the Owner and anyone else the Awarding Authority requests as an additional insured as to all policies of liability insurance. Certificates shall specifically note the following:

- that the automobile liability, umbrella liability and pollution liability policies include the Awarding Authority as an additional insured;
- that all policies include the coverage and endorsements in accordance with the terms and conditions as required by this construction contract;
- that the Builders' Risk or Installation Floater is on an all risk basis including earthquake and flood, and includes the Awarding Authority as a named insured or loss payee as their interests may appear; and

- that none of the coverages shall be cancelled, terminated, or materially modified unless and until 30 days prior notice is given in writing to the Awarding Authority.

Contractor shall submit updated certificates prior to the expiration of any of the policies referenced in the certificates so that the Awarding Authority shall at all times possess certificates indicating current coverage.

D. The Contractor shall file one certified complete copy of all policies and endorsements with the Awarding Authority within sixty days after Contract award. If the Awarding Authority is damaged by the Contractor's failure to maintain such insurance and to comply with the terms of this Article, then the Contractor shall be responsible for all costs and damages to the Awarding Authority attributable thereto.

E. Termination, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance required by this Contract, whether by the insurer or the insured, shall not be valid unless written notice thereof is given to the Awarding Authority at least thirty days prior to the effective date thereof, which shall be expressed in said notice.

F. The Contractor is responsible for the payment of any and all deductibles under all of the insurance required below. The Awarding Authority shall not in any instance be responsible for the payment of deductibles, self-insured retentions, or any portion thereof.

2. Contractor's Commercial General Liability.

A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain general liability coverage on the ISO form CG 00 01 or equivalent, including products and completed operations, on an occurrence basis. The form must be amended to state that the aggregate limit applies on a per location/project basis. The policy shall provide the following minimum coverage to protect the Contractor from claims with respect to the operations performed by Contractor and any employee, subcontractor, or supplier, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable unless a higher coverage is specified in Exhibit A to the Owner - Contractor Agreement, in which case the Contractor shall provide the additional coverage:

Bodily Injury & Property Damage Products & Completed Operations Personal & Advertising Injury Medical Expenses \$1,000,000 each occurrence \$2,000,000 general aggregate per project \$1,000,000 annual aggregate \$1,000,000 each occurrence \$5,000

B. This policy shall include coverage relating to explosion, collapse, and underground property damage.

C. This policy shall include contractual liability coverage.

D. The completed operations coverage shall be maintained for a period of three (3) years after Substantial Completion and acceptance by the Awarding Authority. The Contractor shall provide renewal certificates of insurance to the Awarding Authority as evidence that this coverage is being maintained.
E. If the Work includes work to be performed within 50 feet of a railroad, any

E. If the Work includes work to be performed within 50 feet of a railroad, any exclusion for liability assumed under contract for work within 50 feet of a railroad shall be deleted.

F. This policy shall include the Awarding Authority, the Owner and anyone else requested by the Awarding Authority as an additional insured via endorsements CG 20 10 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 for completed operations This policy shall be primary and non-contributory with respect to any other insurance available to additional insureds.

G. The policy shall include endorsement CG 24 04, a Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the Awarding Authority and Owner.

3. Automobile Liability.

A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the following minimum coverage with respect to the operations of any owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles including trailers used in the performance of the work, unless a higher coverage is specified in Exhibit A to the Owner - Contractor Agreement, in which case the Contractor shall provide the additional coverage:

Bodily Injury & Property Damage \$1,000,000 combined single limit

B. The policy shall include a CA 99 48 Broadened Pollution Endorsement. If specified in Exhibit A to the Owner – Contractor Agreement, the Contractor, if hauling contaminants and/or pollutants, must adhere to Sections 29 and 30 of the Motor Carrier Act of 1980, which shall include coverage Form MCS-90.

C. The policy shall name the Awarding Authority and Owner as additional insureds.

D. The policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the Awarding Authority and Owner.

4. Contractor's Pollution Liability.

The Contractor shall purchase and maintain coverage for bodily injury and property damage resulting from liability arising out of pollution related exposures such as asbestos abatement, lead paint abatement, tank removal, removal of contaminated soil, etc. The insurance policy shall cover the liability of the Contractor during the process of removal, storage, transport and disposal of hazardous waste and contaminated soil and/or asbestos abatement. The policy shall include coverage for on-Site and off-Site bodily injury and loss of, damage to, or loss of use of property, directly or indirectly arising out of the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gas, waste materials or other irritants, contaminants or pollutants into or upon the land, the atmosphere or any water course or body of water, whether it be gradual or sudden and accidental. The policy shall also include defense and clean-up costs. The Awarding Authority and Owner shall be named as an additional insureds and coverage must be on an occurrence basis. The amount of coverage shall be as follows unless a higher amount is specified in Exhibit A to the Owner - Contractor Agreement, in which case the Contractor shall provide the additional coverage:

Limit of liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
-	\$3,000,000 aggregate

5. Worker's Compensation.

A. The Contractor shall provide the following coverage in accordance with M.G.L. c.149 §34A and c.152 as amended, unless a higher coverage is specified in Exhibit A to the Owner - Contractor Agreement, in which case the Contractor shall provide the higher coverage:

Worker's Compensation	Statutory limits
Employer's Liability	\$ 500,000 each accident
1 0 0	\$ 500,000 disease per employee
	\$ 500,000 disease policy aggregate

B. If specified in Exhibit A to the Owner - Contractor Agreement the policy must be endorsed to cover United States Longshoremen & Harborworkers Act (USLHW), or Maritime Liability.

C. The policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the Awarding Authority and Owner.

6. Builder's Risk/ Installation Floater/Stored Materials.

A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain coverage against loss or damage on all Work included in this Contract in an amount equal to the Contract Price. Such coverage shall be written on an all risks basis or equivalent form and shall include, without limitation, insurance against perils of fire (with extended coverage) and physical loss or damage including, without duplication of coverage, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, terrorism ("certified" and "non-certified"), collapse, earthquake, flood (if the project is not in an "A" or a "V" flood Zone), windstorm, falsework, testing and startup, temporary buildings and debris removal including demolition occasioned by enforcement of any applicable legal requirements, and shall cover reasonable compensation for Architect's and Contractor's services and expenses required as a result of such insured loss. Unless otherwise specified in this Contract, the limits for earthquake and flood shall be the lesser of the Contract Price or \$10,000,000. This policy and/or installation floater shall

include transportation and Stored Materials coverage in an amount equal to the value of the stored materials as required in C. below.

B. When Work will be completed on existing buildings owned by the Owner, the Contractor shall provide an installation floater, in the full amount of the Contract Price. Such coverage shall be written on an all risks basis or equivalent form and shall include, without limitation, insurance against perils of fire (with extended coverage) and physical loss or damage including, without duplication of coverage, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, collapse, earthquake, flood (if the project is not in an "A" or a "V" flood Zone), windstorm, falsework, testing and startup, temporary buildings and debris removal including demolition occasioned by enforcement of any applicable legal requirements, and shall cover reasonable compensation for Architect's and Contractor's services and expenses required as a result of such insured loss. Unless otherwise specified in this Contract, the limits for earthquake and flood shall be the lesser of the Contract Price or \$10,000,000. This policy and/or installation floater shall include transportation and Stored Materials coverage in an amount equal to the value of the stored materials as required in C. below.

C. The Contractor shall maintain insurance on delivered and/or stored material designated to be incorporated in the Work against fire, theft or other hazards. Any loss or damage of whatever nature to such material while stored at an off Site location shall be forthwith replaced by the Contractor at no expense to the Awarding Authority.

D. The policy or policies shall specifically state that they are for the benefit of and payable to the Awarding Authority, the Owner, the Contractor, and all persons furnishing labor or labor and materials for the Contract Work, as their interests may appear. The policy or policies shall list the Awarding Authority, the Owner, the Contractor, and Subcontractors of any tier as named insureds.

E. Coverage shall include any costs for work performed by the Designer or any consultant as the result of a loss experienced during the term of this Contract.

F. Coverage shall include permission for temporary occupancy and a Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the Awarding Authority and Owner

G. Coverage shall be maintained until final acceptance by the Awarding Authority and Owner of the Contract and final payment has been made.

H. A loss under the property insurance shall be adjusted by the Contractor as fiduciary and made payable to the Contractor as fiduciary for the insureds. The Contractor shall pay the subcontractors their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Contractor and shall require subcontractors to make payments to their sub-subcontractors in similar manner.

7. Umbrella Coverage.

The Contractor shall provide Umbrella Coverage in a form at least as broad as primary coverages required by Sections 2, 3 and 5 of this Article in the following amount unless a higher amount is specified in Exhibit A to the Owner - Contractor Agreement, in which case the Contractor shall provide the higher amount:

Contract Price: Under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,001 -- \$5,000,000 \$5,000,001-- \$10,000,000 \$10.000.001 and over

Limit of Liability: \$2,000,000 per occurrence \$5,000,000 per occurrence \$10,000,000 per occurrence \$25,000,000 per occurrence

8. <u>Additional Types of Insurance.</u> The Contractor shall provide such other types of insurance as may be required by Exhibit A to the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

ARTICLE XV: INDEMNIFICATION

1. Generally.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend (with counsel subject to the supervision of the Attorney General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as required by M.G.L. c. 12, s. 3) and hold harmless the Owner, Awarding Authority and Designer and their officers, agents, divisions, agencies, employees, representatives, successors and assigns from and against all claims,

damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to court costs and attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from the performance of the Work, including but not limited to those arising or resulting from:

-labor performed or furnished and/or materials used or employed in the performance of the Work;

-violations by Contractor, any Subcontractor, or by any person directly or indirectly employed or used by any of them in the performance of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable (Contractor, subcontractor and all such persons herein collectively called "Contractor's Personnel") of any Laws; -violations of any provision of this Contract by any of Contractor's Personnel;

-violations of any provision of this Contract by any of Contractor's Personnel; -injuries to any persons or damage to any property in connection with the Work; -any act, omission, or neglect of Contractor's Personnel.

The Contractor shall be obligated as provided above, regardless of whether or not such claims, damages, losses and/or expenses, are caused in whole or in part by the actions or inactions of a party indemnified hereunder. In any and all claims by Contractor's Personnel against parties indemnified hereunder, the Contractor's indemnification obligation set forth above shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any subcontractor under workers' or workmen's compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or otherwise reduce any other right or obligation of indemnity which would otherwise exist as to any party or person described in this Article XV.

2. Designer's Actions.

The obligations of the Contractor under Section 1 above shall not extend to the liability of the Designer, its agents or employees, arising out of (i) the preparation or approval of maps, Drawings, opinions, reports, surveys Change Orders, designs or specifications, or (ii) the giving of or the failure to give directions or instructions by the Designer, its agents to employees provided such giving or failure to give is the primary cause of the injury or damage.

3. <u>Survival.</u>

The provisions of this Article XV are intended to survive Final Acceptance and/or any termination of this Contract.

ARTICLE XVI: PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS

1. Contractor Bonds.

A. The Contractor shall provide performance and payment (labor and materials) bonds in the form provided by the Awarding Authority, executed by a surety licensed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Division of Insurance. Each such bond shall be in the amount of the Contract Price.

B. If at any time prior to final payment to the Contractor, the Surety:

-is adjudged bankrupt or has made a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors;

-has liquidated all assets and/or has made a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors;

-is placed in receivership;

-otherwise petitions a state or federal court for protection from its creditors; or -allows its license to do business in Massachusetts to lapse or be revoked;

then the Contractor shall, within 21 days of any such action listed above, provide the Awarding Authority with new performance and payment bonds as described in Paragraph A above. Such bonds shall be provided solely at the Contractor's expense.

2. Subcontractor Bonds.

A. If the Contractor provided in its General Bid that any or all filed subcontractors shall provide the Contractor with payment and performance bonds for the full amount of their respective Subcontracts, then the costs for said bonds shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

B. If the Contractor provided in its General Bid that filed Subcontractors shall provide bonds, and subsequently waives the requirement, the Contractor shall give the Awarding Authority a written certification that the Contractor understands that if the filed Subcontractor defaults or is terminated, the Contractor shall have full responsibility for all costs and expenses related to said default or termination but shall be entitled to a credit adjustment to the Contractor Price in an amount equal to the bond premium Contractor would have paid had Contractor required the filed Subcontractor to provide such bonds.

ARTICLE XVII: TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

1. Termination for Cause.

A. The Awarding Authority may without prejudice to any other right or remedy deem this Contract terminated for cause if any of the following defaults shall occur and not be cured within three (3) days after the giving of notice thereof by the Awarding Authority to the Contractor and any surety that has given bonds in connection with this Contract: (1) The Contractor has filed a petition, or a petition has been filed against the Contractor with its consent, under any federal or state law concerning bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or relief from creditors, or if such a petition is filed against the Contractor without its consent and is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or if the Contractor is generally not paying its debts as they become due; or if the Contractor becomes insolvent; or if the Contractor consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, liquidate, custodian or the like of the Contractor or of all or any substantial portion of its assets and such appointment or possession is not terminated within sixty (60) days; or if the Contractor makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(2) The Contractor refuses or fails, except in cases for which extension of time is provided under this Contract's express terms, to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials to perform its obligations under this Contract, or the Designer has determined that the rate of progress required for the timely completion of the Work is not being met;

(3) The Contractor fails to make prompt payment to Subcontractors or for materials, equipment, or labor;

(4) All or a part of the Work has been abandoned;

(5) The Contractor has sublet or assigned all or any portion of the Work, the Contract, or claims thereunder, without the prior written consent of the Owner, except as expressly permitted in this Contract;

(6) The Contractor has failed to comply with Laws;

(7) The Contractor fails to maintain, or provide to the Awarding Authority evidence of the insurance or bonds required by this Contract, or

(8) The Contractor has failed to prosecute the Work or any portion thereof to the standards required under this Contract or has otherwise breached any material provision of this Contract.

B. The Awarding Authority shall give the Contractor and any surety notice of such termination for cause, but the giving of notice of such termination shall not be a condition precedent or subsequent to the termination's effectiveness. In the event of such termination, and without limiting any other available remedies, the Awarding Authority may, at its option:

(1) hold the Contractor and its sureties liable in damages for a breach of Contract;

(2) notify the Contractor to discontinue all work, or any part thereof, and the Contractor shall discontinue all work, or any part thereof, as the Owner may designate;

(3) complete the Work, or any part thereof, and charge the expense of completing the Work or part thereof, to the Contractor;

(4) require the surety or sureties to complete the Work and perform all of the Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

If the Awarding Authority elects to complete all or any portion of the Work as specified in (3) above, it may take possession of all materials, equipment, tools, machinery, implements at or near the Site owned by the Contractor and finish the Work at the Contractor's expense by whatever means the Awarding Authority may deem expedient; and the Contractor shall cooperate at its expense in the orderly transfer of the same to a new contractor or to the Awarding Authority as directed by the Awarding Authority. In such case the Awarding Authority shall not make any further payments to the Contractor until the Work is completely finished. The Owner shall not be liable for any depreciation, loss or damage to said materials, machinery, implements or tools during said use and the Contractor shall be solely responsible for their removal from the Site after the Owner has no further use for them. Unless so removed within fifteen days after notice to the Contractor to do so, they may be sold at public auction, after publication of notice thereof at least twice in any newspaper published in the county where the Work is being performed, and the proceeds credited to the Contractor's account; or they may, at the option of the Awarding Authority, be stored at the Contractor's expense subject to a lien for the storage charges.

C. Damages and expenses incurred under paragraph B above shall include, but not be limited to, costs for the Designer's extra services and Project Representative services required, in the opinion of the Awarding Authority, to successfully inspect and administer the construction contract through final completion of the Work.

D. Expenses charged under paragraph B above may be deducted and paid by the Awarding Authority out of any moneys then due or to become due the Contractor under this Contract.

E. All sums damages, and expenses incurred by the Owner to complete the Work shall be charged to the Contractor. In case the damages and expenses charged are less than the sum that would have been payable under this Contract if the same had been completed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive the difference. In case such expenses shall exceed the said sum, the Contractor shall pay the amount of the excess to the Owner.

2. Termination For Convenience.

A. The Awarding Authority may terminate this Contract for convenience even though the Contractor is not in default by giving notice to the Contractor specifying in said notice the date of termination.

B. In case of such termination without cause, the Contractor shall be paid: (1) all sums due and owing under this Contract through the date of termination, including any retainage withheld to the date of termination, less any amount which the Awarding Authority determines is necessary to correct or complete the Work performed to the date of termination; plus (2) a reasonable sum to cover the expenses which Contractor would not have incurred but for the early termination of the Contract, such as demobilization of the work force, restocking charges, termination fees payable to Subcontractors.

C. The payment provided in paragraph B above shall be considered to fully compensate the Contractor for all claims and expenses and those of any consultants, Subcontractors, and suppliers, directly or indirectly attributable to the termination, including any claims for lost profits.

3. Contractor's Duties Upon Termination For Convenience.

Upon termination of this Contract for convenience as provided in Section 2 of this Article, the Contractor shall: (1) stop the Work; (2) stop placing orders and Subcontracts in connection with this Contract; (3) cancel all existing orders and Subcontracts; (4) surrender the Site to the Awarding Authority in a safe condition; (5) transfer to the Awarding Authority all materials, supplies, work in process, appliances, facilities, equipment and machinery of this Contract, and all plans, Drawings, specifications and other information and documents used in connection with this Contract.

ARTICLE XVIII: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. No Assignment by Contractor.

The Contractor shall not assign by power of attorney or otherwise, or sublet or subcontract, the Work or any part thereof, without the previous written consent of the Awarding Authority and shall not, either legally or equitably, assign any of the moneys payable under this Contract, or Contractor's claims hereunder, unless with the like consent of the Awarding Authority, whether said assignment is made before, at the time of, or after the execution of the Contract. The Contractor shall remain responsible for satisfactory performance of all Work sublet or assigned. Consent of the Awarding Authority shall not be deemed to constitute a representation or waiver of any right hereunder by the Awarding Authority as to the qualifications or the responsibility of the Contractor or Subcontractor(s).

2. <u>Non-Appropriation.</u> If the Awarding Authority is unable to obtain an appropriation of funds sufficient to discharge the Commonwealth's obligations under this Agreement for any fiscal year during the term of this Agreement, the Commonwealth shall not be obligated to make any further payments, and this Agreement may be terminated immediately by either the Commonwealth or the Contractor, provided that the Commonwealth shall make payment to the Contractor for obligations incurred during the period for which funding was included in an annual or supplemental appropriation. Delay by the General Court in enacting an annual or supplemental appropriation bill shall not be grounds for termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section, unless such annual or supplemental appropriation bill shall not be grounds for termination bill as enacted and signed by the Governor contains insufficient funding for obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

3. Claims by Others Not Valid.

No person other than the Contractor shall acquire any interest in this Contract or claim against the Awarding Authority or Owner hereunder, and no claim by any other person shall be valid except as provided in M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39F of the General Laws.

4. No Personal Liability of Public Officials.

No public official, employee, or agent of the Awarding Authority or Owner shall have any personal liability for the obligations of the Awarding Authority or Owner set forth in this Contract.

5. <u>Severability.</u>

The provisions of this Contract are severable, and if any of these provisions shall be held unconstitutional or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the decision of such court shall not affect or impair any of the other provisions of this Contract.

6. Choice of Laws.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for all purposes, without regard to its laws on choice of law. All proceedings under this Contract or related to the Project shall be brought in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

7. Standard Forms.

Unless directed otherwise in writing by the Awarding Authority, Contractor shall use the standard forms in use by the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance appearing in Appendix C to these General Conditions of the Contract.

8. No Waiver of Subsequent Breach.

No waiver of any breach or obligation of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other or subsequent breach or obligation.

9. Remedies Cumulative.

All remedies of the Awarding Authority provided in this Contract shall be construed as cumulative and may be exercised simultaneously or in any order as determined by the Awarding Authority in its sole discretion. The Awarding Authority shall also be entitled as of right to specific performance and equitable relief including the right to an injunction against any breach of any of the provisions of this Contract

10. <u>Notices.</u>

Notices to the Contractor shall be deemed given when hand delivered to the Contractor's temporary field office at or near the Site, or when deposited in the U.S. mail addressed to the Contractor at the Contractor's address specified in the Owner -Contractor Agreement, or when delivered by courier to either location. Unless otherwise specified in writing by the Awarding Authority, notices and deliveries to the Awarding Authority shall be effective only when delivered to the Awarding Authority at the address specified in the Owner - Contractor Agreement and date-stamped at the reception desk or for which a receipt has been signed by the agent or employee designated by the Awarding Authority to receive official notices.

APPENDIX A to General Conditions of the Contract

The following provisions form Article XII of the General Conditions of the Contract where DCAMM is the Awarding Authority.

EOUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM.

1. <u>Compliance Generally.</u> For purpose of this Article, "minority" refers to Asians, Blacks, Western Hemisphere Hispanics, Native Americans, and Cape Verdeans; "Commission" refers to the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination. During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor and all of its Subcontractors (hereinafter collectively referred to as the Contractor) shall comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity, non-discrimination and affirmative action requirements, including but not limited to the following:

2. Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action.

A. The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religious creed, national origin, age, handicap, sexual orientation, or sex. The aforesaid provision shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment advertising; recruitment layoff; termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; conditions or privileges of employment; and selection for apprenticeship. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of M.G.L. c. 151B and all other applicable anti-discrimination and equal opportunity laws.

B. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Executive Order 478, entitled Order Regarding Nondiscrimination, Diversity, Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action, which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, age, gender, ethnicity, sexual orientation, religion, creed, ancestry, national origin, disability, veteran's status (including Vietnam-era veterans), or background. Executive Order 478 is herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract.

Pursuant to Executive Order 478 the Contractor and any subcontractors may not engage in discriminatory employment practices; and the Contractor must certify that it is in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations governing fair labor and employment practices; and commit to purchasing supplies and services from certified minority or women-owned businesses, small businesses, or businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons or persons with disabilities. These provisions shall be enforced through the contracting agency, the Operational Services Division, and/or the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination. Any breach shall be regarded as a material breach of Contract that may subject Contractor to appropriate sanctions. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Executive Order No. 246 entitled Revoking and Superseding Executive Orders Numbers 143 and 150, with respect to affirmative action programs for handicapped individuals, which is herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract.

C. In connection with the performance of the Work, the Contractor shall undertake in good faith affirmative action measures designed to eliminate any discriminatory barriers in the terms and conditions of employment on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, national origin, age, sexual orientation, or sex, and to eliminate and remedy any effects of such discrimination in the past. Such affirmative action shall entail positive and aggressive measures to ensure equal opportunity in the areas of hiring, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment, layoff or termination, rate of compensation, and in-service or apprenticeship training programs. This affirmative action shall include all action required to guarantee equal employment opportunity for all persons, regardless of race, color, religious creed, national origin, age, sexual orientation, or sex. A purpose of this provision is to ensure to the fullest extent possible an adequate supply of skilled tradesmen for future public construction projects.

D. If the Contractor shall use any subcontractor on any work performed under this Contract, the Contractor shall take affirmative steps to negotiate with qualified minority and women subcontractors. These affirmative steps shall cover both pre-bid and post-bid periods. It shall include notification to the State Office of Minority and Women Business Assistance or its designee, while bids are in preparation, of all products, work or services for which the Contractor intends to negotiate bids. In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Contractor either for work to be performed under a subcontract or for the procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified in writing by the Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this Contract relative to non-discrimination and affirmative action.

E. As part of its obligation of remedial action under this Article, the Contractor shall maintain on this project not less than the percent ratio set forth in the Owner - Contractor Agreement of minority employee worker hours to total worker hours in each job category including but not limited to bricklayers, carpenters, cement masons, electricians, ironworkers, operating engineers, and those "classes of work" enumerated in M.G. L. c. 149, s. 44F.

G. In the hiring of minority journeypersons, apprentices, trainees and advanced trainees, the Contractor shall rely on referrals from a multi-employer affirmative action program approved by the Commission, traditional referral methods utilized by the construction industry, and referrals from agencies, not more than three in number at any one time, designated by the Liaison Committee or the Awarding Authority.

3. Liaison Committee, Reports and Records.

A. At the option of the Awarding Authority, there may be established for the term of this Contract a body to be known as the Liaison Committee. The Liaison Committee shall be composed of one representative each from the Awarding Authority, the Commission and such other representatives as may be designated by the Commission in conjunction with the Awarding Authority. The Contractor (or his agent, if any, designated by him as the on-Site equal employment opportunity officer) shall recognize the Liaison Committee as an affirmative action body, and shall establish a continuing working relationship with the Liaison Committee, consulting with the Liaison Committee on all matters related to minority recruitment, referral, employment and training.

B. The Contractor shall prepare projected staffing tables on a quarterly basis. These shall be broken down into projections, by week, of workers required in each trade. Copies shall be furnished one week in advance of the commencement of the period covered, and also when updated, to the Awarding Authority and Liaison Committee. The Contractor shall prepare weekly reports in a form approved by the Awarding Authority of hours worked in each trade by each employee, identified as minority or non-minority. Copies of these shall be provided at the end of each such week to the Awarding Authority and to the Liaison Committee.

C. Records of employment referral orders, prepared by the Contractor, shall be made available to the Awarding Authority and to the Liaison Committee on request.

D. A designee of the Awarding Authority and a designee of the Liaison Committee shall each have right to access to the Site.

E. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of M.G.L. c. 151B as amended, of the Massachusetts General Laws, both of which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract.

F. The Contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Awarding Authority or the Commission on forms and in accordance with instructions issued by either of them and will permit access to its facilities and any books, records, accounts and other sources of information which may be determined by the Awarding Authority or the Commission to affect the employment of personnel. This provision shall apply only to information pertinent to the Owner's supplementary affirmative action Contract requirements. Where information required is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the Contractor shall so certify to the Awarding Authority or the Commission as appropriate and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain the information.

4. Sanctions.

A. Whenever the Awarding Authority, the Commission, or the Liaison Committee believes the Contractor or any Subcontractor may not be operating in compliance with the terms of this Article, the Commission shall directly, or through its designated agent, conduct an appropriate investigation, and may confer with the parties, to

determine if such Contractor is operating in compliance with the terms of this Article. If the Commission or its agent finds the Contractor or any Subcontractor not in compliance, it may make a preliminary report on non-compliance, and notify such Contractor in writing of such steps as will in the judgment of the Commission or its agent bring such Contractor into compliance. In the event that such Contractor fails or refuses to fully perform such steps, the Commission **may** make a final report of non-compliance, and recommend to the Awarding Authority the imposition of one or more of the sanctions listed below. If, however, the Commission believes the Contractor or any Subcontractor has taken or is taking every possible measure to achieve compliance, it shall not make a final report of non-compliance. Within fourteen days of the receipt of the recommendations of the Commission, the Awarding Authority shall move to impose one or more of the following sanctions, as it may deem appropriate to attain full and effective enforcement:

(1) The recovery by the Awarding Authority from the Contractor of 1/100 of 1% of the Contract award price or \$1,000 whichever sum is greater, in the nature of liquidated damages or, if a Subcontractor is in non-compliance, the recovery by the Awarding Authority from the Contractor, to be assessed by the Contractor as a back charge against the subcontractor, of 1/10 of 1% of the sub-Contract Price, or \$400 whichever sum is greater, in the nature of liquidated damages, for each week that such party fails or refuses to comply;

(2)The suspension of any payment or part thereof due under the Contract until such time as the Contractor or any subcontractor is able to demonstrate his compliance with the terms of the Contract;

(3) The termination or cancellation of the Contract, in whole, or in part, unless the Contractor or any Subcontractor is able to demonstrate within a specified time his compliance with the terms of the contract;

(4)The denial to the Contractor or any subcontractor of the right to participate in any future contracts awarded by the Awarding Authority for a period of up to three years.B. If at any time after the imposition of one or more of the above sanctions a

B. If at any time after the imposition of one or more of the above sanctions a Contractor is able to demonstrate that it is in compliance with this Article, the Contractor may request the Awarding Authority, in consultation with the Commission, to suspend the sanctions conditionally, pending a final determination by the Commission as to whether the Contractor is in compliance. Upon final determination of the Commission, the Awarding Authority, based on the recommendation of the Commission, shall either lift the sanctions or reimpose them.

C. Sanctions recommended by the Commission and enumerated under Section 4 above shall not be imposed by the Awarding Authority except after an adjudicatory proceeding, as that term is used M.G.L. c. 30A, has been conducted. No investigation by the Commission or its agent shall be initiated without prior notice to the Contractor. **D.** Notwithstanding the provisions of 4A-4C above, if the Awarding Authority determines after investigation that the Contractor or any Subcontractor is not in compliance with the terms of this Article, it may suspend any payment or portion thereof due under the Contract until the contractor demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Awarding Authority compliance with the terms of this Article. This temporary suspension of payments by the Awarding Authority is separate from the sanctions set forth in Section 4A-4C of this Article above, which are determined by MCAD and recommend to the Awarding Authority. Payment may be suspended only after the Contractor and any other interested party shall have been given the opportunity to present evidence in support of its position at an informal hearing held by the Awarding Authority, and the Awarding Authority has concluded upon review of all the evidence that such penalty is justified. Payment shall not be suspended if the Awarding Authority finds that the Contractor made its best efforts to comply with this Article, or that some other justifiable reason exists for waiving the provisions of this Article in whole or in part.

APPENDIX B to General Conditions of the Contract

The following provisions form Article XIII of the General Conditions of the Contract where DCAMM is the Awarding Authority.

GOALS FOR PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (EXECUTIVE ORDER 390, EXECUTIVE ORDER 478, M.G.L. c. 7C, s. 6)

1. <u>Goals.</u>

A. The goals for minority business enterprise and woman business enterprise participation established for this Contract are as set forth in the Owner - Contractor Agreement.

B. The Contractor and all Subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, and materials suppliers shall comply with all of the terms and conditions of this Article, which include the provisions pertaining to MBE/WBE participation set forth in the Owner - Contractor Agreement in order to meet the MBE/WBE participation goals established for this Contract.

2. MBE/WBE Participation Credit.

A. If the Contractor is itself an MBE or WBE, MBE/WBE participation credit shall be given in an amount equal to the entire Contract Price. If the Contractor is not an MBE or WBE, then MBE/WBE participation credit will be given for the value of the Work that is actually performed by each MBE or WBE subcontractor or subsubcontractor.

B. If the Contractor is a joint venture with one or more MBE/WBE joint venturers, MBE/WBE participation credit shall be given to the joint venture as follows: (1) If the joint venture is certified by SOMBWA as an MBE or WBE, MBE/WBE participation credit shall be given in an amount equal to the entire Contract Price. (2) If the joint venture is not certified as an MBE or WBE by the Supplier Diversity Office (SDO), MBE/WBE participation credit shall be given to the joint venture for the value of the Work that is performed by the MBE/WBE joint venturer(s), and for the value of the Work that is actually performed by each MBE or WBE subcontractor or sub-subcontractor.

C. If an MBE/WBE supplies but does not install equipment or materials, MBE/WBE participation credit shall be given only if the MBE/WBE supplier is regularly engaged in sales of equipment or supplies to the construction industry from an established place of business. MBE/WBE participation credit shall be given the full amount of the purchase order only if the MBE/WBE supplier manufactures the goods or substantially alters them before resale. In all other cases, MBE/WBE participation credit shall be given for 10% of the purchase order.

credit shall be given for 10% of the purchase order. **D.** MBE participation credit shall be given for the work performed by MBEs only, and WBE participation credit shall be given for the work performed by WBEs only. MBE participation may not be substituted for WBE participation, nor may WBE participation be substituted for MBE participation.

3. Establishing MBE/WBE Status.

A. A minority owned business shall be considered an MBE only if it has been certified as a minority business enterprise by the Supplier Diversity Office ("SDO" formerly SOMWBA).

B. A woman owned business shall be considered a WBE only if it has been certified as a woman business enterprise by SDO.

C. Certification as a disadvantaged business enterprise ("DBE"), certification as an MBE/WBE by any agency other than SDO, or submission of an application to SDO for certification as an MBE/WBE shall not confer MBE/WBE status on a firm for the purposes of this Contract.

4. Subcontracts With MBE/WBEs.

Within thirty (30) days after the award of this Contract, the Contractor shall (i) execute a subcontract with each MBE/WBE Subcontractor which has executed a Letter of Intent Approved by the Awarding Authority, (ii) cause its Subcontractors to

execute a sub-subcontract with each MBE/WBE sub-subcontractor, and (iii) furnish the Awarding Authority with a signed copy of each such subcontract and subsubcontract.

5. Performance of Contract Work by MBE/WBEs.

A. The Contractor shall not perform with its own organization, or subcontract or assign to any other firm, work designated to be performed by any MBE/WBE in the Letters of Intent or Schedule for MBE/WBE Participation without the prior written Approval of the Awarding Authority, nor shall any MBE/WBE assign or subcontract to any other firm, or permit any other firm to perform any of its MBE/WBE Work without the prior written Approval of the Awarding Authority. Any such unapproved assignment, subcontracting, sub-subcontracting, or performances of BE/WBE Work by others shall be a change in the MBE/WBE Work for the purposes of this Contract. The Awarding Authority WILL NOT APPLY TO THE MBE/WBE

PARTICIPATION GOAL(S) ANY SUMS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SUCH UNAPPROVED ASSIGNMENTS, SUB-CONTRACTS, SUB-SUBCONTRACTS, OR PERFORMANCE OF MBE/WBE WORK BY OTHERS.

B. The Contractor shall be responsible for monitoring the performance of MBE/WBE Work to ensure that each scheduled MBE/WBE performs its own MBE/WBE Work with its own workforce.

C. The Contractor and each MBE/WBE shall provide the Awarding Authority with all information and documentation that the Awarding Authority determines is necessary to ascertain whether or not an MBE/WBE has performed its own MBE/WBE Work. At the discretion of the Awarding Authority, failure to submit such documentation to the Awarding Authority shall establish conclusively for the purpose of giving MBE/WBE participation credit under this Contract that such MBE/WBE did not perform such work.

6. <u>Notification of Changes in MBE/WBE Work.</u> A. If at any time during the performance of the Contract the Contractor determines or has reason to believe that a scheduled MBE/WMBE is unable or unwilling to perform its MBE/WBE Work, or that there has been or will be a change in any MBE/WBE Work, or that the Contractor will be unable to meet the MBE/WBE participation goal(s) for this Contract for any reason, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Awarding Authority Contract Compliance Office in writing of such circumstances.

B. Any notice of a change in MBE/WBE Work pursuant to subparagraph "A" above shall include a revised Schedule for MBE/WBE Participation, and additional or amended Letters of Intent and subcontracts, as the case may be.

7. Actions Required If There is a Reduction in MBE/WBE Participation.

A. In the event there is a change or reduction in any MBE/WBE Work which will result in the Contractor failing to meet the MBE/WBE participation goal(s) for this Contract, other than a reduction in MBE/WBE Work resulting from a Change Order initiated by the Awarding Authority, then the Contractor shall immediately undertake a diligent, good faith effort to make up the shortfall in MBE/WBE participation as follows:

(1) The Contractor shall identify all items of the Work remaining to be performed under the Contract that may be made available for subcontracting to MBE/WBEs. The Contractor shall send a list of such items of work to the Awarding Authority, together with a list of the remaining items of the Work that were not made available to MBE/WBEs and the reason for not making such work available for subcontracting to MBE/WBEs.

(2) The Contractor shall send written notices soliciting proposals to perform the items of the Work that may be made available for subcontracting to MBE/WBEs to all MBE/WBEs qualified to perform such work. The Contractor shall advise the Awarding Authority of (i) each MBE/WBE solicited, and (ii) each MBE/WBE listed in the SDO directory under the applicable trade category who was not solicited and the reasons therefor. The Contractor shall also advise the Awarding Authority of the dates notices were mailed and provide a copy of the written notice(s) sent.

(3) The Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to follow up the written notices sent to MBE/WBEs with telephone calls or personal visits in order to determine with

certainty whether the MBE/WBEs were interested in performing the work. Phone logs or other documentation must be submitted to the Awarding Authority evidencing this effort.

(4) The Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to assist MBE/WBEs that need assistance in obtaining insurance, bonds, or lines of credit in order to perform work under the Contract, and shall provide the Awarding Authority with evidence that such efforts were made.

(5) The Contractor shall provide the Awarding Authority with a statement of the response received from each MBE/WBE solicited, including the reason for rejecting any MBE/WBE who submitted a proposal, if applicable.

(6) The Contractor shall take any additional measures reasonably requested by the Awarding Authority to meet the MBE/WBE participation goal(s) established for this Contract, including, without limitation, placing advertisements in appropriate media and trade association publications announcing the Contractor's interest in obtaining proposals from MBE/WBEs, and/or sending written notification to MBE/WBE economic development assistance agencies, trade groups and other organizations notifying them of the project and of the work available to be subcontracted by the Contractor to MBE/WBEs.

B. If the Contractor is unable to meet the MBE/WBE participation goals for this Contract after complying fully with each of the requirements of paragraph "A" above, and the Contractor is otherwise in full compliance with the terms of this Article, the Awarding Authority may reduce the MBE/WBE participation goals for this Contract to the extent that such goals cannot be achieved.

8. Suspension of Payment and/or Performance for Noncompliance.

A. If at any time during the performance of this Contract, the Awarding Authority determines or has reason to believe that (1) there has been a change or reduction in any MBE/WBE Work which will result in the Contractor failing to meet the MBE/WBE participation goal(s) for this Contract, other than a reduction in MBE/WBE Work resulting from a change in the Contract work ordered by the Awarding Authority, and (2) the Contractor has failed to comply fully with all of the terms and conditions of paragraphs 1 through 7 above, the Awarding Authority may: (1) suspend payment to the Contractor of an amount up to the full value of the work which was to have been performed by an MBE/WBE pursuant to the Contractor's Schedule for MBE/WBE Participation but which was not so performed, in order to ensure that sufficient Contract funds will be available if liquidated damages are assessed pursuant to paragraph 9, and/or

(2) suspend the Contractor's performance of this Contract in whole or in part.

B. The Awarding Authority shall give the Contractor prompt written notice of any action taken pursuant to paragraph A above and shall give the Contractor and any other interested party, including any MBE/WBEs, an opportunity to present evidence to the Awarding Authority that the Contractor is in compliance with the requirements of this Article, or that there is some justifiable reason for waiving the requirements of this Article in whole or in part. The Awarding Authority may invite SDO and the Massachusetts Commission Againt Discrimination to participate in any proceedings undertaken pursuant to this paragraph.

C. Upon a showing that the Contractor is in full compliance with the requirements of this Article, or that the Contractor has met or will meet the MBE/WBE participation goals for this Contract, the Awarding Authority shall release any funds withheld pursuant to clause A(1) above, and lift any suspension of the Contractor's performance under clause A(2) above.

9. Liquidated Damages: Termination.

A. If payment by the Awarding Authority or performance by the Contractor is suspended by the Awarding Authority as provided in paragraph 8 above, the Awarding Authority shall have the following rights and remedies if the Contractor thereafter fails to take all action necessary to bring the Contractor into full compliance with the requirements of this Article, or if full compliance is no longer possible because the default of the Contractor is no longer susceptible to cure, if the Contractor fails to take such other action as may be required by the Awarding Authority to meet the MBE/WBE participation goals set forth in this Contract:

(1) the Awarding Authority may terminate this Contract, and/or

(2) the Awarding Authority may retain from final payment to the Contractor, as liquidated damages, an amount equal to the difference between (x) the total of the MBE/WBE participation goals set forth in this Contract, and (y) the amount of MBE/WBE participation credit given to the Contractor for MBE/WBE Work performed under this Contract as determined by the Awarding Authority, the parties agreeing that the damages for failure to meet the M/BE/WBE participation goals are difficult to determine and that the foregoing amount to be retained by the Awarding Authority represents the parties' best estimate of such damages. Any liquidated damages will be assessed separately for MBE and WBE participation.

B. Before exercising its rights and remedies hereunder, the Awarding Authority may, but the Awarding Authority shall not be obligated to, give the Contractor and any other interested party another opportunity to present evidence to the Awarding Authority that the Contractor is in compliance with the requirements of this Article or that there is some justifiable reason for waiving the requirements of this Article in whole or in part. The Awarding Authority may invite SDO and the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination to participate in any proceedings undertaken hereunder.

10. <u>**Reporting Requirements.</u>** The Contractor shall submit to the Awarding Authority all information or</u> documentation that is necessary in the judgment of the Awarding Authority to ascertain whether or not the Contractor has complied with any of the provisions of this Article.

11. Awarding Authority's Right to Waive Provisions of this Article in Whole or

<u>In Part.</u> The Awarding Authority reserves the right to waive any provision or requirement of this Article if the Awarding Authority determines that such waiver is justified and in the public interest. No such waiver shall be effective unless in writing and signed by a representative of the Awarding Authority's Compliance Office or the Office of its General Counsel. No other action or inaction by the Awarding Authority shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of this Article.

INDEX OF COMMONLY-USED FORMS

(Forms used during bidding are located in Attachment B to the Instructions to Bidders)

Form of Subcontract – MGL c 149, s. 44F **Procedure for Payment to Contractors Payment Voucher Input Form Requisition for Payment (DCAMM Form S1b) and Instructions Instructions Regarding Change Orders and Contract Modifications** (DCAMM Form 13) **Daily Time and Material Report for Change Orders** Request and Agreement for a Change in the Plans, **Specifications and/or Contract (DCAMM Form 5) Notice of Intent Contractors Weekly Workforce Report Contractors Workforce Employee Set Up Form** Weekly Payroll Report Form and Statement of Compliance **Quarterly Projected Workforce Table** Certification of Payment by Contractor to MBE/WBE and Instructions Certificate of Completion by Minority/Women Business Enterprise Form for Transfer of Title (Work Not Incorporated, DCAMM Form 16) Certificate of Agency Use and Occupancy -E-1 Certificate of Final Inspection, Release and Acceptance - E-2

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE. OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION. AND FINANCE ONE ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT TO CONTRACTORS

I. APPLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION

This bulletin is effective on all construction projects subject to the control and jurisdiction of the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance hereinafter referred to as the "Division", as provided by Chapter 7, G.L. Section 39A through 43G as amended.

This form is available to all General Contractors: Sub-contractors, Designers, Resident Engineers, and on request to any party of interest.

This form constitutes a method of contractual procedure noted in the General Conditions of the Contract and is not a rule or regulation as defined by the STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, M.G.L. c. 30A, s. 5.

No deviation from the procedures set forth in this form may be made without the express authorization of the Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance ("DCAM").

II. STATUTORY REFERENCES, DEFINITIONS, ETC. M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39K (Non-Building Contracts); DCAM Standard Vertical Construction Contract as amended. All General Contractors, Sub-Contractors, Designers, and Resident Engineers should thoroughly familiarize themselves with said contract.

III. PREPARATION AND PROCESSING OR PERIODIC PAYMENT

Periodic payment requests shall be submitted monthly on the day of each month corresponding to the date of the contract. Submission in this manner staggers the receipt of invoices in the DCAM office and expedites processing of contractors' payments.

The General Contractor and his sub-contractors, the Designer and the Resident Engineer(s) shall consult prior to the date of submission for each periodic payment request as to the percentage value of work completed.

All questions as to the value of the work performed and as to payment for materials not incorporated into the work should be resolved in advance of the submission of the formal request for periodic payment. It is suggested that a job conference is the most effective way of resolving any questions of matters of dispute. The General Contractor shall submit to the Resident Engineer for the Resident Engineer's approval, well in advance of the submission of the first periodic estimate, a breakdown of the various items of work corresponding to the sections of the specifications making up the lump sum for item 1, Work of the General Contractor; and each section under Item 2, Sub-bids, of the contract. In addition, the General Contractor and each sub-contractor shall furnish the Resident Engineer with two (2) copies of any necessary sub-breakdowns of each section and such other detailed information as required by the Resident Engineer to evaluate properly the percentage of the work performed. The Resident Engineer shall submit one copy to the Division, as approved by the Resident Engineer upon request.

The General Contractor shall prepare its formal request for periodic payment on DCAM Form Slb (See attached Requisition for Payment-Form S1b Instructions) itemized as approved by the Resident Engineer (Note that the percentage value of work completed (column 7) shall be approximate only and computed to the next highest 1% of the dollar value). Payment shall be computed on the basis of a retention of five percent (5%) of the value of the work completed and entered in Column 9 of Form Slb.

On unit price items enter the number of units in columns 4 and 7 instead of percentages.

If the periodic request for payment includes a request for payment for materials not incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site (or at some location agreed to in writing), Form Slb must be accompanied by two (2) copies of Form DCAM 16 (Transfer of Title) and evidence satisfactory to the Division of title vested in the Contractor Form 16 must be executed by the General Contractor.

The General Contractor shall prepare sufficient copies of Slb the request for periodic payment for the following distribution:

Original	- DCAM
Copy 1	- DCAM
Copy 2	- DCAM (for Resident Engineer, see 6-01)
Copy 3	- Designer
Copy 4	- Resident Engineer
Copy 5	- Contractor
Copy 6,7	- Required on federally aided projects only.

In addition, the Contractor shall prepare one set of Form CD-12 (Standard Invoice) for the amount of the periodic request signed by a properly authorized signatory as vendor; and forward along with, but not attached to, the properly certified Form Slb to the Division of Capital Asset Management via the Resident Engineer and the Designer, Copies 1,2,3, for DCAM, 4 Resident Engineer.

IV. CERTIFICATION

The General Contractor shall sign all copies of the invoice and present same to the Resident Engineer certifying the value of work performed. In the event of any dispute as to the formal request for periodic payment, the Resident Engineer and/or the Designer shall in the absence of their certification on the Slb Form attach to each copy a qualified certification and a recommendation as the the dollar value of the item or items in dispute to be-retained by DCAM in accordance with Chapter 30, Section 39K. In the signatory space write "See attached Letter". Neither the Resident Engineer nor the Designer shall alter the Slb submitted with the formal request for payment in any manner. If the Division concurs with the Engineer and/or Designers recommendation, adjustment shall be made on Form Slb by the Division. Attention of the General Contractor is directed to the statement to the effect that payments to all sub-contractors have been made in accordance with the provisions of Mass. G.L. c. 30, s. 39F which statement must be signed under penalty or perjury on each copy by the General Contractor. Column 6 of Form Slb applicable to filed sub-contractors only.

V. PROCESSING FOR PERIODIC PAYMENTS

It shall be the sole responsibility of the General Contractor to choose the delivery of the request for periodic payment in proper form and arithmetically correct to the Resident Engineer (the designee provided in G.L. C30, Sec. 39K). In the event there is no Resident Engineer assigned to the contract, the Designer shall be the designee. If there be neither a Resident Engineer nor a Designer, the designee shall be the DCAM project field office or alternatively the home office of the Division, One Ashburton Place, 15th Floor, Boston, Mass. 02108. Payment shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days after receipt by the designee. Request for periodic payment not in the required form containing arithmetical computations which are not correct will within seven (7) days be returned to the contractor and the prescribed period for payment shall commence upon the date which the corrected periodic estimate is received at the Boston office of DCAM. Attention is directed to the provision of M.G.L. c. 30, s. 39K which provides that the awarding authority may make changes in any periodic estimate submitted by the contractor.

VI. INQUIRY AS TO PERIODIC REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT - PAYMENT FLOW

All inquiries as to the value of the work performed, certified and due to the General Contractor, its Sub-Contractors and suppliers shall be directed to the Resident Engineer. Interested parties are requested not to contact DCAM directly on these questions in order that the full attention of DCAM may be devoted to speedy processing of the requests. Resident Engineers should contract the Fiscal Section of DCAM only as absolutely necessary and relay the information to inquiries to the interested parties. All other inquiries must be submitted in writing to DCAM.

This invoice is public information and shall be available in the office of the Resident Engineer for examination by any and all interested party.

DESIGNEE	MAXIMUM TIME
Contractor	Submits monthly invoice
Resident Engineer Designer	Two (2)days including transmittal time. Two (2) days including transmittal time.
DCAM Fiscal Section (Routing Control Log)	Two (2) days.
DCAM Office of Planning Design and Construction	Three (3) days.
DCAM Fiscal Section (Return or Process)	Two (2) day return; Five (S) days process.
Comptroller, Treasurer, Governor's Council Contractor	Seven (7) to Sixteen (16) days.
Lost time in any 30 day period Sat. & Sun.	Nine (9) to Twelve (12) days.
DCAM Procedure for Payment to Contractors 4/02	Page 3 c

A typical periodic payment progress flow follows:

VII. SPECIAL INSTRUCTION TO EMPLOYEES, RESIDENT ENGINEERS & DESIGNERS

The Resident Engineer and the Designer shall give their immediate attention to the certification of request for periodic payments to contractors and under no circumstances are these requests to be delayed. The Resident Engineer and the Designer shall rigidly adhere to the instructions contained in this Bulletin and immediately expedite certification in order that the periodic payment requests may be delivered by the Contractor to DCAM for processing without delay. The Resident Engineer and the Designer shall process the payment within two (2) days each signatory including transmittal time.

Failure to comply may constitute a breach of ARTICLE V, Phase 3 Paragraph 2, of the standard DCAM Design Service Contract, or a violation of Section II. 14. of the DCAM Resident Engineer Manual.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT



PAYMENT VOUCHER INPUT FORM

CT / PC / GAE P or F P P P P COMMODITY INFORMATION P Commodity Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service From Date Rec'd Service To D Accounting Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Ine # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget To THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: I hereby certify under the penalties of perjury that all laws of the Commonwealth governing disbursements of public funds and the regulations thereof have been compiled with and observed. Prepared By: Title: Date:	DOCUMENT IL	D											
PRC DCP PRO E INP INP INP INP INP BUDGET PY ISCAL YEAR PERIOD VENDOR CUSTOMER CODE NO: VENDOR ADDRESS CODE DOCUMENT TOTAL MASS STATE PROJECT NO:: VC VC VENDOR ADDRESS CODE SCIEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: VC VENDOR CERTIFICATION SCIEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: VENDOR CERTIFICATION INVOICE TOTAL: REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION Provint Vendor Inv. Encumbrance Type ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER Reference Type Vendor Inv. Line COMMODITY INFORMATION P P Vendor Inv. Line Vendor Inv. Commodity Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service	FY			DEPT	UNIT			DATE	ACTION:	VENDOR		DRESS	
INP Implementation BibDate FY PISCAL YEAR PERIOD VENDOR CUSTOMER GODE NO: VENDOR ADDRESS CODE DOCUMENT TOTAL MASS STATE PROJECT NO.: VC VENDOR CERTIFICATION S - PROJECT DESCRIPTION: VENDOR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: (Please Sign In InK) REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION (Please Sign In InK) Encumbrance Type ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION Vendor Inv. Commodity Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Vendor Inv. Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Ref' Sovie's To D ACCOUNTING INFORMATION S - - - - ACCOUNTING INFORMATION S - - - ACCOUNTING INFORMATION S - - - ACCOUNTING INFORMATION To THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: - - Ine # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget To THE COMPTROLL		(0)											
HEADER INFORMATION BUDGET FY FISCAL YEAR PENDO VENDOR CUSTOMER CODE NO: VENDOR ADDRESS CODE DOCUMENT TOTAL MASS STATE PROJECT NO.: VENDOR CERTIFICATION SONEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: INVOICE TOTAL: VENDOR COLSPANE" INFORMATION Encumbrance Type Encumbrance DOCUMENT INFORMATION Encumbrance Type Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Invoice No: COMMODITY INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DCP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				DCP					E				
BUDGET FY FISCAL YEAR PERIOD VENDOR CUSTOMER CODE NO: VENDOR ADDRESS CODE DOCUMENT TOTAL MASS STATE PROJECT NO.: VC: VENDOR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: VENDOR CERTIFICATION Vendor Inv. INVOICE TOTAL: (Please Sign In fak) (Please Sign In fak) REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION Vendor Inv. Unit Vendor Inv. COMMODITY INFORMATION P P Vendor Inv. Vendor Inv. Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount From Date To D Accounting Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Ine # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Ine # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Line # To THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH													
VC DOCUMENT TOTAL MASS STATE PROJECT NO.: YE VENDOR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE PAY DATE PROJECT DESCRIPTION: VENDOR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: (Please Sign In Infe) INVOICE TOTAL: (Please Sign In Infe) Vendor Inv. Encumbrance Type ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER Reference Type Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Inv. Commodity Commodity Commodity Vendor Inv. Date Rec'd Service Rec													
DOCUMENT TOTAL MASS STATE PROJECT NO.: VENDOR CERTIFICATION S - PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Interface of the service interface of the serv	BUDGET	FY	FISCAL YE	EAR	PERIOD	VENDOR C	USTOMER CODE NO:	VENDOR ADD	RESS CODE				
S PROJECT DESCRIPTION: SCHEDULE PAY DATE VENDOR CERTIFICATION LOCATION: NVOICE TOTAL: (Please Sign In Tak) REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION (Please Sign In Tak) Encumbrance Type CT / PC / GAE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER Reference Type P or F Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Inv. COMMODITY INFORMATION P Vendor Invoice No: Line Vendor Inv. Commodity Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service To D Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service To D Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service To D Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service To D Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget In etety certhy under the penalise o						VC							
\$ PROJECT DESCRIPTION: LOCATION: INVOICE TOTAL: Let with your the gate were shown evaluated at below. BCHEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: INVOICE TOTAL: (Please Sign In Ink) REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION (Please Sign In Ink) Encumbrance Type ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER Reference Type Vendor Invoice No: Line Vendor Inv. Line COMMODITY INFORMATION P P F Vendor Invoice No: Line Vendor Inv. Date Commodity Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service	DOCUMENT	TOTAL	MASS STATE F	PROJECT	NO.:								
SCHEDULE PAY DATE LOCATION: (Please Sign In Ink) REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION Encumbrance Type Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Inv. COMMODITY INFORMATION COMMODITY INFORMATION COMMODITY INFORMATION Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service COMMODITY INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION <td col<="" td=""><td>~</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>~</td> <td></td>	~											
INVOICE TOTAL: (Please Sign In Ink) REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION Encumbrance Type CT / PC / GAE Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Inv. Line Rec'd Service Rec'd Service To D ACCOUNTING INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: I hereby cartly under the panalites of perifury that alleave of the Common				CRIPTION	N:						below.		
REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION Encumbrance Type ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER Reference Type Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Inv. Line Vendor Inv. Date C1 / PC / GAE P P P P P P P Commodity Inv P	SCHEDULE PA	AY DATE	LOCATION.										
REFERENCE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT INFORMATION Encumbrance Type CT / PC / GAE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER Reference Type P or F Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Inv. Line Vendor Inv. Date COMMODITY INFORMATION P P P Red'd Service From Date			INVOICE TOTA	L:							(Please Sign In Ink)		
Encumbrance Type CT / PC / GAE ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER Reference Type P or F Vendor Invoice No: Vendor Inv. Line Vendor Inv. Line COMMODITY INFORMATION P	REE	FRENCE											
CT / PC / GAE P or F P or F P or F P or F P or F P or F P or F P or F P or F P or F P or F P Or F P P COMMODITY INFORMATION Rec'd Service			LICOMBRANC							Vendor Inv.			
P COMMODITY INFORMATION Commodity Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service From Date Rec'd Service To D ACCOUNTING INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION ACCOUNTING INFORMATION Accounting Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Line # To THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: Interview Prepared By:	Encumbrance Type ENCUMBRANCE DOCUMENT NUMB					MBER	IBER Reference Type		Vendor Invoice No:				
COMMODITY INFORMATION Commodity Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service Rec'd S Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service Rec'd Service Rec'd Service Rec'd Service From Date To D Accounting \$ -	CT / PC	/ GAE					P or F						
Commodity Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount Rec'd Service From Date Rec'd Service To D ACCOUNTING INFORMATION \$ - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Р</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							Р						
Line # Commodity Code Quantity Unit Price Contract Line Amount From Date To D ACCOUNTING INFORMATION \$ -		MMODITY	INFORMATION	1									
ACCOUNTING INFORMATION Accounting Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget To THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: Interestigned subserved. Title: Date: Page # Of Prepared By:	-		•				•						
ACCOUNTING INFORMATION Accounting Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget Ine # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget To THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: Interest of perjury that all laws of the Commonwealth governing disbursements of public funds and the regulations thereof have been complied with and observed. Prepared By:	Line #		Commo	alty Code			Quantity	Unit Price	Contract L	Ine Amount	From Date	To Date	
Accounting Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget \$ -									\$	-			
Line # Event Type Line Amount Unit Appropriation Object Function Location Program Code Budget i	ACC		INFORMATIO	N									
Image: Second	Accounting												
TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS: I hereby certify under the penalties of perjury that all laws of the Commonwealth governing disbursements of public funds and the regulations thereof have been complied with and observed. Prepared By:	Line #	Εv	ent Type	Lin	e Amount	Unit	Appropriation	Object	Function	Location	Program Code	Budget Code	
I hereby certify under the penalties of perjury that all laws of the Commonwealth governing disbursements of public funds and the regulations thereof have been complied with and observed. Prepared By:				\$	-								
I hereby certify under the penalties of perjury that all laws of the Commonwealth governing disbursements of public funds and the regulations thereof have been complied with and observed. Prepared By:									re.				
Entered By:	I hereby certify und	er the penaltie											
Entered By:													
The undersigned authorized signatory approving this document certifies that this document and any attachments are accurate and complete and comply with all applicable general and special laws and very the very trian shaded areas. * Fill in shaded areas. * Direct inquiries to state	Prepared By:				Title:			Date:			-		
The undersigned authorized signatory approving this document certifies that this document and any attachments are accurate and complete and comply with all applicable general and special laws and regulations. * Fill in shaded areas. * Direct inquiries to state	Entered By: Title:				Date:			_Page #	Of				
	regulations.	J	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								VEND * Fill in shade * Direct inquir	OR d areas. ies to state	

Project Number Contract Number Institution Gen. Contractor

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

ONE ASHBURTON PLACE

Requisition for Payment No. CONTRACT DATES Starting Date Orig. Completion Approved Extension

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108 REFER TO REVERSE SIDE FOR INSTRUCTIONS

Billing Period from Item Description Contract			to Previous Requisition		Net Amount		This Requisition			
No of Work		Amount	%	Amount	Paid Filed Subs	%	Amount	Retainage		
1 i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
	T <u>OTALS</u>									
	\$ SUMN	IARY				SIGNA	TURES			
В. То	nter Total fm Col. 8 $\rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow$ otal Col. 9\$otal Prev. Paid\$			been have		the prov	rk shown above h visions of G.L. c.3 Date	0, s 39F&K		
D. Other Deduction\$E. Total B C D $\rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow \Rightarrow$ F. Orabiera di El france di E					Do not alter requisition as presented. Indicate					
F. Subtract E fm A for NET DUE\$G. Less Deductions by DCAM\$			reco	recommended changes on a separate letter. CERTIFIED CORRECT						
	djusted Net Due	۳ ۲			dent Engineer itect/ Engineer		Date Date: OMMENDED			
			DCAM	Project Engine	PAIME eer:			:		
				J	ger:					

Form DCAM- S1b 4/02

G.L. c. 30, s 39F requires backcharges to be presented to subcontractors as they occur and under the law said backcharges cannot be accumulated and presented at the completion of the work.

- Column 7. Determine the total progress of the item completed to date and enter said % in col. 7. On unit price contracts enter the total units completed to date.
- Column 8. Multiply the % value appearing in column 7 times the contract amount in col. 3 for the col. 8 value of work completed to date amount.
- Column 9. Regular contract retainage is 5% of the amount appearing in col. 8. 5% must be retained until a certificate of substantial completion, use or occupancy or a certificate of final acceptance is executed. When the contractor desires to retain an amount in excess of 5% an explanation must be attached.

Change Orders: Change orders cannot be invoiced unless and until an executed green change order DCAM Form 5 is received by the contractor. Upon receipt of said executed change order contractor may bill against the change as the work progresses. Enter in cot. 2 of the requisition form beneath the last regular contract item, the change order request # and the DCAM approval #. Enter in col. 3 the total amount of the change (i.e. C.O. 1-I \$ 2,000.) Enter credit change orders in the same manner either in red or with a minus sign or the words CR or deduct after the amount in col. 3.

Payment for amounts due on change order work requires the approval of the Governor and Council each time the % progress of the change order increases. This results in a split check remittance to the contractor. When this occurs a statement from the State Treasurer accompanies the check for work performed under the basic contract advising the contractor that a certain amount has been deducted from the net payment due. The amount deducted is the sum due on change orders which amount will be automatically remitted to the contractor one week after receipt of the check for work performed on the base contract, provided, the reviewing officials do not challenge the need for, or the cost of the change order.

EXPLANATION OF DEDUCTIONS BY DCAM: Funds retained by the Division of Capital Asset Management under paragraph G of the invoice are held pursuant to authority under M. G. L. c. 30, s. 39K and the amount withheld is based on the reasons set forth below. Any additional deductions by the contractor under paragraph D of the invoice summary should be briefly explained in this space.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT ONE ASHBURTON PLACE, 15th Floor BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING CHANGE ORDERS AND CONTRACT MODIFICATIONS

SECTION 1. STATUTORY AND CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS

1.01 This instruction form supplements Article VII of DCAM's General Conditions of the Contract but is not intended to supersede or modify any of the provisions contained therein. It is available for general distribution and is applicable to all projects under the jurisdiction of the DCAM.

The statutory authorities for a change in the plans, specifications and/or contract are provided in Mass. G.L. Chapter 7, Section 42E-42I and in Mass. G.L. Chapter 30, section 39, 39J, 39N, 39P, 39Q (Refer to Article VII of the General Conditions of the Contract). All parties must keep themselves informed of any amendments affecting said statutes.

NO CHANGES (ADDITIONS, SUBSTITUTIONS OR ELIMINATIONS) IN THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS OR CONTRACT SHALL BE COMMENCED UNTIL RECEIPT BY THE CONTRACTOR OF: (a) AN APPROVED DCAM FORM 5 OR (b) A WRITTEN NOTICE OF INTENT SIGNED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER OR DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, AS APPROPRIATE, AUTHORIZING THE CHANGE.

All requests for changes increasing the contract price must be submitted on DCAM Form 5, prior to the final acceptance of the project. The Contractor waives all rights against the Commonwealth if it fails to comply with this requirement. DCAM shall be under no obligation to process a request for change after final acceptance of the project.

The term "request for change" is used throughout these procedures and applies to every request to revise the contract requirements.

The request for change must be made in writing, and in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, the General laws, rules, regulations and other procedures of DCAM.

1.02 GENERAL PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to properly authorize necessary changes, provide satisfactory documentation supporting the nature and cost of each change, and allow the change order work to be accomplished in a timely and efficient manner.

It is the intention of DCAM and the applicable statutory provisions that whenever possible the parties should agree upon an equitable adjustment in the contract price before commencement of the pertinent work.

All parties shall negotiate in a professional manner and agree upon the particulars associated with the change in the work, thereby facilitating an approved change order.

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to substantiate clearly the costs associated with all changes.

If the Contractor refuses to provide the project manager with cost estimates for a proposed change in the work, the project manager may unilaterally determine the reasonable cost for that change, and the Contractor must proceed with the work based upon the project manager's established cost.

SECTION 2. SUBMISSION AND DISPOSITION OF DCAM NOTICE OF INTENT ("NOI")

2.01 AUTHORIZED REQUESTORS

- 1. General Contractor, including Sub-Contractor
- 2. Designer
- 3. User Agency
- 4. DCAM

2.02 THE REQUESTOR SHALL:

- a. Initially discuss the proposed request for change with all interested parties.
- b. If the Designer or DCAM is the requestor, forward to the Contractor a written request for proposal.
- c. If the User Agency is the requestor, forward a written request to DCAM with copies to the Designer and the Resident Engineer. The agency shall provide written documentation supporting reasons for a request for change.
- d. If the Contractor is the requestor see Section 2.03, below.

2.03 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL:

If the Contractor is the requestor or if it receives a request for change it shall:

a. Submit a written request for a Notice of Intent (NOI) indicating the proposed change in the work and the proposed method of compensation, as set forth in Article VII of the General Conditions of the Contract and in Section II of the DCAM Form
5. The written request shall include a cost breakdown with the requested change as outlined in Article VII of the General Conditions of the Contract. The breakdown of all filed sub-contractors shall be separated from the General Contractor's breakdown and both are required to be on properly identifiable letterhead stationary,

and signed showing (a) quantities and costs utilizing unit pricing, (b) the classification and hours of labor, fringe benefits and the complete breakdown showing unit cost of material and equipment, and (c) any other allowable costs as set forth in Article VII. See also Section 5, below

- b. The written request for a NOI and accompanying documentation shall be addressed to the DCAM Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Planning, Design and Construction, and sent to the attention of the Project Manager. One copy shall be addressed to the Designer, one to the Resident Engineer and one to the DCAM Project Engineer.
- c. Each written request for an NOI must include <u>all costs</u> associated with the request for change.
- d. The General Contractor shall review all cost breakdowns being submitted by its suppliers and subcontractors and check them to insure the information being submitted is accurate and mathematically correct.

2.04 THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL:

- a. Note the receipt of written request for an NOI in the record of NOIs/Change Orders, diary, and daily report.
- b. Inform the Designer, the Project Manager and the Project Engineer of the request for an NOI.
- c. Review both quantities and prices of labor and materials and recommend corrections or changes. Check to make sure the required breakdowns are attached from all sub-contractors on properly identifiable letterhead.
- d. If any request is inaccurate, incomplete, contains insufficient credits due to the Commonwealth or is otherwise unacceptable, the Resident Engineer shall note the return of a request for an NOI in the record of NOIs/Change Orders, diary, daily report and return the request to the Contractor with a dated cover letter detailing the reasons for return.

2.05 THE DESIGNER SHALL:

Immediately evaluate the requested change and the Contractor's request for an NOI and proposal and transmit the Designer's recommendation and those of the Resident Engineer by written memorandum or telephone if the situation warrants, to DCAM's Project Manager or Project Engineer.

2.06 DCAM SHALL:

If DCAM agrees with the request for change and the Contractor's proposal it shall promptly issue an NOI using the DCAM Notice of Intent Form and forward the NOI to the Contractor, with copies to the Designer and the Resident Engineer. It is mandatory that, upon receipt of said NOI, the Contractor proceed with the ordered work.

If DCAM does not agree with the request for change or the Contractor's proposal it shall notify the requestor and all other parties in writing.

SECTION 3. SUBMISSION AND DISPOSITION OF DCAM FORM 5

3.01 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL:

- a. Complete applicable portions of Section I of Form 5 (four (4) original green sheets and two (2) copies, all with original signatures.)
- b. If there is insufficient room in the space provided under Section I (b) of the Form 5, attach to the form a statement giving reasons for, location of, and a general description of the proposed change including a reference to the plans and specifications, if possible.
- c. Submit proposed method of compensation, as set forth in Article VII of the General Conditions of the Contract and in Section II of the DCAM Form 5. Submit a cost breakdown with the requested change as outlined in Article VII of the General Conditions of the Contract. The breakdown of all filed sub-contractors shall be separated from the General Contractor's breakdown and both are required to be on properly identifiable letterhead stationary, and signed showing (a) quantities and costs utilizing unit pricing, (b) the classification and hours of labor, fringe benefits and the complete breakdown showing unit cost of material and equipment, and (c) any other allowable costs as set forth in Article VII. See also Section 5, below. Upon completion of the work, changes initially authorized by the NOI on a "(c) Time and Material basis" must be adjusted by DCAM's Daily Time and Material Report Forms.
- d. If additional time is requested, furnish an explanation with the breakdown. Extensions of time shall not be granted on a retroactive basis because of changes.
- e. Each change must be all-inclusive as to all costs and all time extensions.
- f. The General Contractor shall review all cost breakdowns being submitted by its suppliers and subcontractors and check them to insure the information being submitted is accurate and mathematically correct.
- g. Deliver six (6) Form 5s, complete in accordance with these procedures to the Resident Engineer. This shall include four (4) original green sheets and two (2) copies of the Form 5, all with original signatures.

3.02 THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL:

- a. Note the receipt of Form 5 in the record of NOIs/Change Orders, diary, and daily report.
- b. Inform the Designer, the Project Manager and the Project Engineer of the receipt of Form 5.

- c. Review the Form 5, accompanying backup documentation and other relevant materials and determine whether the requested change is or is not covered under the contract
- d. Review both quantities and prices of labor and materials and recommend corrections or changes. Check to make sure the required breakdowns are attached from all sub-contractors on properly identifiable letterhead.
- e. If any request is inaccurate, incomplete, contains insufficient credits due to the Commonwealth or is otherwise unacceptable, the Resident Engineer shall note the return of the Form 5 in the record of NOIs/Change Orders, diary, daily report and return the Form 5 to the General Contractor for correction, unsigned by the Resident Engineer, and detail the reasons for returning the Form 5.
- f. Maintain accurate records indicating particulars involving additional work, credit due, substitutions, delays, work stoppage, and other conditions associated with any potential or actual request for a change, NOI or Change Order.
- g. If the Resident Engineer recommends approval of the Form 5, the Resident Engineer shall sign Section III of the Form 5 and attach a written statement addressing each of the eight (8) questions listed in the following section, Section 3.03.
- h. If the Resident Engineer does not recommend approval of the request, he or she shall attach a detailed letter setting forth the reasons for disapproval. Forward the four (4) originals of Form 5 and two (2) copies, without the Resident Engineer's signature on the form, along with the letter detailing the reason for disapproval to the Designer.

3.03 THE DESIGNER SHALL:

- a. Review the Form 5, accompanying backup documentation and other relevant materials and determine whether the requested change is or is not covered under the contract.
- b. If the Designer recommends approval of the Form 5, complete applicable portion of Section III of Form 5 and attach its letter of recommendation which must include responses to each of the following eight (8) statements:
 - (1) If such change request involves any substitution or elimination of materials, fixtures or equipment, state the reasons why such components were included in the first instance and the reasons for substitution or elimination, and if the change request is of any other nature, the reasons for such change, giving justification therefor. The designer shall state why all changes are necessary.
 - (2) If the change involves additional work, state why work was not covered by the plans and specifications. Plan and specification references shall be stated.

- (3) Review the contract documents and determine if all applicable credits due the Commonwealth are included and if salvageable items are to be turned over to the operating agency.
- (4) A statement of concurrence that the description of the work in Section 1(b) of Form 5 is accurate.
- (5) The Designer has examined the Contractor's Proposal and finds the cost to be reasonable and mathematically correct. Indicate which quantities and/or costs appear unreasonable or excessive.
- (6) If applicable make a recommendation on the Contractor's request for additional time.
- (7) If the work was performed under protest, pertinent correspondence shall be attached to the original Form 5.
- (8) Reference to date and amount of any NOI(s) or any previously approved not-to-exceed Form 5(s) issued, applicable to the change.
- c. If recommending approval, forward the four (4) original green sheets plus the two (2) copies of the Form 5, all with original signatures, to DCAM along with the Designer's recommendation.
- d. If the Designer disapproves the request, the Designer shall within seven (7) calendar days attach a detailed letter setting forth its reasons for disapproval. Forward the four (4) originals of Form 5 and two (2) copies without the Designer's signature on the form along with its letter detailing its reason for disapproval to DCAM.

3.04 DCAM SHALL:

- a. Notify all parties if funds are insufficient to cover the change and return to the Contractor, through the Resident Engineer, any request that is incomplete, without proper details or recommendations.
- b. The Form 5 shall be logged and given a change request number. The numbering will be in numerical sequence.
- c. If the Form 5 is approved, DCAM shall complete the financial block and distribute the four (4) originals to the following: the Contractor, the DCAM Contract Section, the Comptroller and the Project Engineer with the two (2) copies distributed to the Designer and the Resident Engineer.
- d. If DCAM disapproves the request, it shall notify the Contractor, the Resident Engineer and the Designer in writing. In such an event the Contractor may within 30 days from the receipt of notice, appeal such action to the Commissioner of the Division (see G.L. Chapter 7, section 42G). Failure to appeal within 30 days shall preclude any further claim of the Contractor for a contract adjustment. The

Commissioner shall be considered the chief executive officer referred to in G.L. Chapter 30, section 39Q(1)(a).

e. Further change order appeal proceedings shall be governed by the provisions of G.L. Chapter, section 39Q, and by the terms of the Contract including Article VII, Section 5 relating to mandatory mediation procedures.

SECTION 4. AUTHORITY TO APPROVE REQUESTS FOR CHANGE

4.01 The Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Planning, Design, and Construction's approval shall be required whenever :

- a. the cumulative cost of previously approved NOIs and approved Form 5s exceeds five percent of the original contract award price; or
- b. the estimate for the work on the NOI or Form 5 exceeds \$5,000.
- **4.02** With the prior written approval of the Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Planning, Design, and Construction, the Project Manager shall approve change orders for DCAM when:
 - a. the cumulative cost of previously approved NOIs and approved Form 5s is less than five percent of the original contract award price; or
 - b. the estimate for the NOI or Form 5 is less than \$5,000.

SECTION 5. MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTIONS FOR COMPUTING COSTS FOR CHANGES IN WORK

- **5.01** Shipping, storage and handling costs and materials and equipment involved in a change in work may be included in the costs for change, if itemized and accompanied by copies of paid invoices.
- **5.02** The allowance for overhead provided in Article VII section 2 shall be considered to include all hand and power tools normally required in the performance of the base bid work, the cost of the Contractor's superintendent, the Contractor's administration costs, and the Contractor's estimating costs.
- **5.03** Major items of equipment, specialized tools, and ordinary materials and equipment used or consumed on the change order work, whether rented or owned by the Contractor, may be included in the cost of the change provided current rental rates and material costs, supported by paid invoices, are submitted as backup to the change when itemized.
- **5.04** The Project Manager may approve lump sum change order requests on changes costing \$1,000 or less, without requiring the Contractor to provide a breakdown for the costs incurred on the change. The Project Manager reserves the right to require cost breakdown and invoices from the Contractor on all changes. Breakdowns are required for all unit price changes (cost per item) and Time and Material change orders regardless of the cost.

- **5.05** Contractors shall meet the following guidelines when submitting cost breakdowns for labor:
 - a. The Contractor must designate the name of trade, and the number of hours times the <u>base journeyman</u> rate. The foreman rate should only be used and pro-rated as provided for in the union rules.
 - b. Insurance and payroll taxes shall be identified as a percentage, applied to the total labor rate. DCAM allows 30% to be used for insurance and taxes. Any increase in this percentage must be supported by a written breakdown of all insurance and taxes applied to each particular trade. No overhead and profit is allowed on insurance and taxes. (see General Conditions, Article VII, section 2).
 - c. Hourly benefit amounts such as health, welfare, and pensions must be identified separately.
 - d. When overtime work is involved, insurance charges and benefits are based on <u>straight</u> time only.
 - e. If travel is involved, it should be submitted as provided by the union regulations, this, in most cases, is based on mileage. No overhead and profit will be paid on travel.
 - f. Whenever a subcontractor is involved, a complete and separate breakdown must be submitted by the subcontractor for its portion of work. Non filed subcontractors should not include overhead and profit on their breakdown.
 - g. All breakdowns should be legible, submitted on letterhead and signed by an authorized representative of the Contractor. This applies to all Subcontractors and General Contractor.
 - e. Credits should always include a bond reduction.
- **5.06** General Contractor's bond premium shall be included at the following rates. If a Contractor's bond rate differs from this list verification from the bond carrier must be submitted showing the actual rate.

Contract Price	2	Rates per Thousand
(a) Contracts up to	o \$500,00	\$14.40
(b) \$500,000 to \$2	2,500,000	\$ 8.70
(c) \$2,500,000 to \$	\$5,000,000	\$ 6.90
(d) \$5,000,000 to \$	\$7.500,000	\$ 6.30
(e) \$7,500,000 and	d up	\$ 5.76

- **5.07** For Time and Material Change Order Work: Daily time and material records shall be prepared by the Contractor and copies maintained by the Resident Engineer for all changes authorized under the above sections. Upon the completion of the work authorized, the Contractor shall submit a formal change order with all the required supporting data, verified and signed by the Resident Engineer.
- **5.08** If a Contractor desires to be compensated as authorized work progresses, it shall, after receipt of an NOI, immediately submit a DCAM Form 5 as outlined in paragraph 3.01.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE One Ashburton Place, Boston, MA 02108

DAILY TIME AND MATERIAL REPORT FOR ALL CHANGE ORDER WORK OR WORK DONE UNDER PROTEST

Project No.	Contract No.		Date	:	
Project Title		Authorized	by Emer	g.No	
Contractor		or Change C	order No.		
		or work und	er protest	t	
		Sheet		of	
-	k performed today other	If Yes,	list on D	YES Paily Progress R	_NO Report.
	Name of Worker		Hrs.	Remarks	

<u>Resident Engineer (note any discrepancy in above report)</u>

Resident Engineer

The signature of the Resident Engineer is for verification of labor listed above and does not constitute acknowledgement that such labor is for extra work or that additional monies are due for such work.

Daily Time and Materials Report -Continued.

1. Materials Used -- Describe Fully

2. Misc. Equipment, Etc.-Describe Fully (Note if operator and crew are included with equip.)

Submitted by Superintendent_____

Subcontractors

Resident Engineer (note any discrepancy in above report) Resident Engineer

The signature of the Resident Engineer is for verification of materials listed above and does not constitute acknowledgement that such material is for extra work or that additional monies are due for such work.

Send one copy with <u>Daily Report Each Day</u>

Other copy to accompany <u>Green Sheets to Designer when Change Order is completed</u> Prepare in duplicate

DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

DCAM CHANGE REQUEST NO.

.

-	'AND AGREEMENT F A	ll signatures are aff	and miner me l	senalties of perjury.		100
Project No.				A PARTY REPART	entral activity in a second Arch Architectorphy in terms	
						6.27
	•					······································
I. REQUEST			of			
(b) Requestor's descrip	tion of change				•	
				5/I		
For all costs involved i describe above in acco current and mathematic Payment shall be made	rdance with the provision cally correct.	xtensions of time her s of Article VII of th	e contract and ce	rtifies that the attached	contractor proposes to perform i cost data is accurate, comple	i the worl te and
	-			*		
D) Lump Sum not t	o exceed (add) (deduct) used on contract unit price	5 or negotiated across	d unit origen)	*		
	-					-
c) [] Time and Materi	als Basis not to exceed (a accordance with Article	dd) (deduct) \$	(D	*		
(Computed in	accordance with Article	v II of the contract)	(Require authori	zation of Commission	er)	
lace X beside selected or above in accordance	proposal method and stri with change order instruc	ke out either (add) or ctions. A claim for w	r (deduct) whiche ork performed u	ver does not apply. At ader protest shall be su	tach detailed estimates and bruibmitted per (c) above.	eak-down
n extension of contra	ct time of calendar	r days is requested.		<u>ki</u>	•	
ontractor			by a 🗄		5	
Contractor L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Advec	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta	ch their respective le ation must be delinea	tiers of recomme	Authorized Signatur	e Date s to questions listed in Form 1	3, change
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver	Firm Name OMMENDED BY:	ch their respective le ation must be delinea	tiers of recomme	ndation with response	s to questions listed in Form L	3, change
L APPROVAL REC	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta	ch their respective le	tiers of recomme	ndation with response Designer	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date	3, change
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver esident Engineer	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta	ch their respective le ation must be delinea	tiers of recomme	ndation with response Designer	s to questions listed in Form L	3, change
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta	ch their respective le ation must be delinea Date	tiers of recomme	ndation with response Designer D	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date	3, change
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta	wh their respective le ation must be delinea Date Date	tiers of recomme	ndation with response Designer D Contract Award	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date	3, change
L APPROVAL REC be Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer oject Engineer	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda	ch their respective le ation must be delinea Date	etters of recommended on the letters	Designer	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date to Not Fill in This Block \$	iles-
L APPROVAL REC be Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer oject Engineer	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda	wh their respective le ation must be defined Date Date Date	etters of recommended on the letters	Designer Designer Designer D Contract Award Previous Addition	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date	
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver esident Engineer oject Engineer	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda	ch their respective le ation must be delinea Date Date Date	etters of recommended on the letters	Designer Designer Designer D Contract Award Previous Addition Previous	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date To Not Fill in This Block \$	265 - 125 2 - 125 (27
L APPROVAL REC ne Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer oject Engineer oject Manager outy Director APPROVED BY TH	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta rse or altered recommends	their respective le ation must be defined Date Date Date Date Date	etters of recommended on the letters	ndation with response Designer Designer D Contract Award Previous Addition Previous Deductions	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date to Not Fill in This Block \$ \$	lis s
L APPROVAL REC be Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer oject Engineer oject Manager outy Director APPROVED BY TH Operating Agency Lett	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda BE OFFICE er (attached)	wh their respective le ation must be defined Date Date Date	etters of recommended on the letters	Designer Designer Designer D Contract Award Previous Addition Previous	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date to Not Fill in This Block \$ \$	lis s
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Advent bisident Engineer bject Engineer bject Manager buty Director APPROVED BY THE Operating Agency Lett For the amount request	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda E OFFICE er (attached) [] (no ed/or corrected to \$	their respective le ation must be definea Date Date Date Date date	etters of recommended on the letters	ndation with response Designer Designer Designer Definition Previous Addition Previous Deductions Previous Net Total \$	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date Date Not Fill in This Block \$ \$	gins (and) (and) (and)
L APPROVAL REC te Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer oject Engineer oject Manager outy Director APPROVED BY TH Operating Agency Lett For the amount request Extended as requested/ This change is in the be	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda te of FICE er (attached) [] (no ed/or corrected to \$Cal est interest of the Common	Ch their respective le ation must be delinear Date Date Date Date t req'd) endar Days.	etters of recommended on the letters	ndation with response Designer Designer Decontract Award Previous Addition Previous Deductions Previous Net Total \$ This Chaoge	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date to Not Fill in This Block \$ \$ \$	
L APPROVAL REC te Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver sident Engineer oject Engineer oject Manager outy Director APPROVED BY TH Operating Agency Lett For the amount request Extended as requested/ This change is in the be	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda E OFFICE er (attached) [] (no ed/or corrected to \$	Ch their respective le ation must be delinear Date Date Date Date t req'd) endar Days.	etters of recommended on the letters	ndation with response Designer Designer Designer Definition Previous Addition Previous Deductions Previous Net Total \$	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date Date Not Fill in This Block \$ \$	
L APPROVAL REC he Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver esident Engineer oject Engineer oject Manager outy Director APPROVED BY TH Operating Agency Lett For the amount request Extended as requested/ This change is in the be table adjustment to the	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda te of FICE er (attached) [] (no ed/or corrected to \$Cal est interest of the Common	Ch their respective le ation must be delinear Date Date Date Date t req'd) endar Days.	etters of recommended on the letters	ndation with response Designer Designer Decontract Award Previous Addition Previous Deductions Previous Net Total \$ This Chaoge	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date to Not Fill in This Block \$ \$ \$	
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Advent esident Engineer bject Engineer bject Manager bject Manager buty Director APPROVED BY THE Operating Agency Lett For the amount request Extended as requested/ This change is in the bo table adjustment to the orized Signature	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda te or altered recommenda BE OFFICE er (attached) [] (no ed/or corrected to \$	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date date Date Date Date Date date Date Date Date Date Date Date	etters of recommended on the letters	Designer Designer Designer D Contract Award Previous Addition Previous Deductions Previous Net Total \$ This Change Total To Date S Contract Complete	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date To Not Fill in This Block \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0 Date	
L APPROVAL REC he Designer and the Re der instructions. Adver esident Engineer oject Engineer oject Manager puty Director APPROVED BY TH Operating Agency Lett For the amount request Extended as requested/ This change is in the bo table adjustment to the	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda te of FICE er (attached) [] (no ed/or corrected to \$Cal est interest of the Common	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date date Date Date Date Date date Date Date Date Date Date Date	etters of recommended on the letters	Designer Designer Designer D Contract Award Previous Addition Previous Deductions Previous Net Total \$ This Change Total To Date	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date Date Not Fill in This Block \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
L APPROVAL REC the Designer and the Re der instructions. Advent esident Engineer oject Engineer oject Manager outy Director APPROVED BY THE Operating Agency Lett For the amount request Extended as requested/ This change is in the be table adjustment to the orized Signature t signature by the Offic	Firm Name OMMENDED BY: sident Engineer must atta se or altered recommenda te or altered recommenda BE OFFICE er (attached) [] (no ed/or corrected to \$	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date date Date Date Date Date date Date Date Date Date Date Date	etters of recommended on the letters	Designer Designer Designer Designer D Contract Award Previous Addition Previous Deductions Previous Net Total \$ This Change Total To Date S Contract Complete Extended to	s to questions listed in Form 1 Date Date Not Fill in This Block \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	

\rightarrow NOTICE OF INTENT \leftarrow

DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT Contract Modification/Authorization to Proceed

(For Change Authorization in the Contract Plans and/or Specifications)

		Date:		
Massachusetts State Project	Number	(Contract Number _	
Title:		L	_ocation:	
Contractor:	D-19 Contrac	t Start Date:	Contract Aw	ard: \$
NOI Request No	Change Orde	er No	Requestor:	
Nature of Request: G.C. PCO No Date: Reason for Request: Designer's CCR No Date:				
Lump Sum "NO (Maximum Price Bas (Maximum Price Bas		with the contract and of: \$ata Must Be Provided With baces or Negotiated Agreec ixceed: \$	d Form 13: th Formal Change Orde Unit Prices)	er • See Attached
Resident Engineer	Date	Project Enginee	er	Date
Project Manager	Date	Deputy Director	r	Date
Deputy Commissioner (Required if More Than 5% Or Mo	Date re Than \$5,000.00)	Commissioner (Required Only o	On Time & Material Ch	Date anges)
APPROVAL OF THIS NOTICE CONTRACT TIME W RECEIPT OF THIS REQUEST T	ILL BE ADDRESSED UI	PON SUBMITTAL OF TH D IN WRITING TO DIVIS	HE OFFICAL CHANGE	ORDER.
	SILITI TONDO DI.	Change Order Section		TESNO ATE:
copy: Deputy Director Project Manager Project Engineer Contractor			ngineer 100 - Comptroller der Section	

CONTRACTOR'S WEEKLY WORKFORCE REPORT THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

	al Contractor		-	3	<u> </u>				1025	M	inority Go	al %	
anie of Contra	ctor Filing Repor	۰ ۰			Ad	ldress				W	omen Goa		
					Re	port No.					ork Began		
OTE:	Min. = Minority	f	Wom. = W	omen				is a final r			ork comple		
Job Category	Number of Employees	Emj Wi	nber of ployees 10 Are	Total Weekly Workforce	Wor	Weekly kforce ours	Wor	kly % kforce ours	Total Workforce Hours	T Wor	otal kforce To Date	% Wor	o of kforce
<u> </u>		Min.	Wom.	Hours	Min.	Wom.	Min.	Wom.	To Date	Min.	Wom.	Hours Min.	<u>To Date</u> Wom.
					- 2				-				
	=			16							+		
							<u> </u>	1			+		
	•		1					<u> </u>					
								82				11	· ·
	+			<u></u> 2	0000						·		
	+		-					·					
DTALS:	· · ·				·							e	2

Compliance Office One Ashburton Place, 15th Floor Boston, MA 02108 submitting this report has faithfully completed the Federal Form I-9 process for each and every employee listed on the certified payroll report (Weekly Payroll Report Form) submitted with this Weekly Workforce Report and that the above information is true and accurate.

Authorized Signature

Print Name

Title

Telephone No.

Date

Fax No.

Contractor's Weckly Workforce Report - Revised 8/06

CONTRACTOR'S WEEKLY WORKFORCE REPORT THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

	al Contractor		-	3	<u> </u>				1025	M	inority Go	al %	
anie of Contra	ctor Filing Repor	۰ ۰			Ad	ldress				W	omen Goa		
					Re	port No.					ork Began		
OTE:	Min. = Minority	f	Wom. = W	omen				is a final r			ork comple		
Job Category	Number of Employees	Emj Wi	nber of ployees 10 Are	Total Weekly Workforce	Wor	Weekly kforce ours	Wor	kly % kforce ours	Total Workforce Hours	T Wor	otal kforce To Date	% Wor	o of kforce
<u> </u>		Min.	Wom.	Hours	Min.	Wom.	Min.	Wom.	To Date	Min.	Wom.	Hours Min.	<u>To Date</u> Wom.
					- 2				-				
	=			16							+		
							<u> </u>	1			+		
	•		1					<u> </u>					
								82				11	· ·
	+			<u></u> 2	0000						·		
	+		-			 		·					
DTALS:	· · ·				·							e	2

Compliance Office One Ashburton Place, 15th Floor Boston, MA 02108 submitting this report has faithfully completed the Federal Form I-9 process for each and every employee listed on the certified payroll report (Weekly Payroll Report Form) submitted with this Weekly Workforce Report and that the above information is true and accurate.

Authorized Signature

Print Name

Title

Telephone No.

Date

Fax No.

Contractor's Weckly Workforce Report - Revised 8/06

WEEKLY PAYROLL REPORT FORM THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSSCHUSETTS DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

DCAM Project No		_ Proj	ect Na	ame							I	Project Loc	ation		
Name of General Con	ntractor											Chec	k here if th	is is a final repo	ort
Name of Contractor I															
Week Ending		R	eport	No			Date	Work	Began		Date work completed				
				Hou	rs Wo	rked			(A)	(B)	Emplo	yer Contrik	outions	(\mathbf{F})	(G)
Employee Name	Work	S	Μ	Т	W	Т	F	S	Total	Hourly	(C) Health	(D)	(E)	[B+C+D+E] Hourly	[A*F] Weekly
& Address	Classification								Hours	Base Wage	Welfare	Pension	Supp. Unemp.	Total Wage (prev. wage)	Total Amount

NOTE: Every contractor and subcontractor is required to submit a copy of their weekly payroll records to DCAM.

The undersigned states under the pains & penalties of perjury that the above provided and attached information is a true and accurate record of each person employed on the project and the hours worked and wages paid to each such employee, including payments to the referenced benefits. M.G.L. c. 149 §27B.

 Authorized signature
 Print Name
 Print Title

Mail to: Division of Capital Asset Management Compliance Office One Ashburton Place, 15th Floor Boston, MA 02108

Weekly Payroll Report - Revised 10/01

WEEKLY PAYROLL RECORDS REPORT & STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

In accordance with Massachusetts General Law c149, section 27B, a true and accurate record must be kept of all persons employed on the public works construction project for which the enclosed rates have been provided. The *Weekly Payroll Report Form* includes all the information required to be kept by law. Every contractor or subcontractor is required to keep these records and preserve them for a period of three years from the date of completion of the project.

In addition, every contractor and subcontractor is required to submit a copy of their weekly payroll records to the awarding authority. This is required to be done on a weekly basis. Once collected, the awarding authority is also required to preserve those records for three years.

In addition, each such contractor, subcontractor or public body shall furnish to the Executive Office of Labor within fifteen days after completion of its portion of the work a statement, executed by the contractor, subcontractor or public body who supervises the payment of wages, in the following form:

OF COMPLIANCE Date: / / 20
, (Title)
e persons employed by
the
of chapter one hundred and forty nine of the
Signature
Title

CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT BY CONTRACTOR/DESIGNER TO MINORITY & WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

TO:	Division of Capital Asset Management	Re
	Compliance Office	Pe
	One Ashburton Place, 15 th Floor	
	Boston, MA 02108	

Reportin	ng		
Period*			

. •

Contract Date:
Design Contract
Construction Contract

RE: DCAM Project No.

Project Name

The undersigned hereby certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that the contractor/designer named below has made the following payments to the named Minority and Women Business Enterprises for work performed on the above project:

Work Performed	Subcontract	Payments This Ouerter	Cumulative Payments
renomed	Amount		rayments
	\$	\$	\$
	\$	\$	\$
	\$	\$	\$
	\$	\$	\$
	\$	\$	\$
	\$	\$	\$
	\$	\$	\$
	Work Performed		Performed Amount This Quarter \$ \$ \$ \$

Date Submitted:	
zate suchitted.	

Name of General Contractor or Design Firm

Telephone No.:

Authorized Signature

Fax No.: _____

Print Name and Title

* MBE and WBE payment reports are required for each quarter of the fiscal year for each of your DCAM projects. Reports are to cover the following three month periods: 1st quarter, July 1st – September 30th; 2nd quarter, October 1st – December 31st; 3rd quarter, January 1st – March 31st; 4th quarter, April 1st – June 30th. Reports must be submitted within 10 business days of your receipt of this form.

NOTICE: Intentionally submitting false information in this document may subject the contractor/designer to criminal prosecution and/or debarment from public contracting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT BY CONTRACTOR/DESIGNER TO MINORITY & WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

As part of its effort to ensure reliable, up-to-date information concerning the actual payments made to certified MBE and WBE subcontractors on all DCAM projects, the Compliance Office has prepared these instructions to assist you in completing the enclosed form. PLEASE READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY. <u>THE COMPLIANCE OFFICE WILL RETURN ANY</u> <u>CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENT THAT IS INCOMPLETE OR INACCURATE.</u>

PLEASE NOTE: IF THIS PROJECT IS COMPLETE, ON HOLD, OR YOUR FIRM PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED A <u>FINAL</u> CERTIFICATION OF M/WBE PAYMENT FOR THIS PROJECT, PLEASE SO INDICATE ON THE FORM AND RETURN IT TO THE DCAM COMPLIANCE OFFICE.

PLEASE INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IN THE DESIGNATED SECTIONS OF THE FORM:

M/WBE NAME: Include the MBEs and WBEs listed on the project's approved Schedule For Participation and any additional M/WBEs that worked on the project. Please note that any change in MBE and/or WBE participation used to meet the project M/WBE goals must be pre-approved by the Compliance Officer responsible for this project and a Revised M/WBE Schedule of Participation will be required. Contact the Compliance Office immediately if you anticipate or have had any changes in M/WBE participation on this project.

WORK PERFORMED: Include a brief description of the work performed by each subcontractor listed. The description should match the M/WBE Letter of Intent and approved Schedule of Participation. M/WBEs must be SOMWBA-certified in the category of work performed on this project for firms used to meet the project M/WBE goals.

SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT: Include the contract or subcontract amounts listed on the M/WBE Letters of Intent and approved Schedule of Participation. If the value of a MBE/WBE contract or subcontract has decreased or increased for any reason, you must contact the Compliance Officer responsible for this project immediately. If additional M/WBE firms not listed on the Schedule for Participation worked on this project list the amount of their subcontracts.

PAYMENTS THIS QUARTER: Include the amount you paid the M/WBE subcontractor, either directly or indirectly, for work performed on this project <u>during the three month period covered by this</u> Certification of Payment. If the amount paid was zero, please indicate that. Do not include payments from previous periods or estimated future payments in this column. Please note that you may be required to submit copies of cancelled checks to verify the amounts reported for firms used to meet the project's M/WBE goals.

CUMULATIVE PAYMENTS: <u>Include the total amount you paid the M/WBE subcontractor</u>, either directly or indirectly, for work performed on this project for all quarters to date. This amount should equal all payments made during the period covered by this Certificate of Payment as well as all payments from previous periods. The Compliance Office will check the total amount reported this quarter against any payments previously reported. To ensure accurate reporting, please review the prior Certifications of Payments you submitted for this project. Where necessary, correct any earlier mathematical or reporting errors and submit revised Certifications of Payment.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS CONTACT THE COMPLIANCE OFFICE, (617) 727-9320

Certification of Payment Revised 10/01

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION BY MINORITY/WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT

DCAM Project Number	Project Location	
Project Name		
Name of MBE/WBE Firm	Address	
Name of General Contractor	Address	
DESCR	IPTION OF WORK (AS SHOWN IN LET	TER OF INTENT)
DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY (Note "Labor Only," "Material Only," "Material and Labor," "Complete")		
Original Subcontract Amount Adjusted Subcontract Amount Total Payments Received to Da Total Amount/Balance Due Fro	(Change Orders, etc.) \$	
If the completed activity is different from	n that listed on the Letter of Intent, please e	explain:
	(If more space is needed, continue on back	k of sheet)
The individuals signing below hereby ce Intent (or approved changes thereto as e 20 and the above amounts listed for	xplained above) was completed by the MBI	ry that all work listed on the Contract Letter of E/WBE firm on,
FOR CONTRACTOR	FOR MBE/	WBE FIRM
Authorized Signature	Authorized	Signature
Print Name	Print Name	
Title	Title	
Date Telephone No.		Telephone No.
NOTE: To be submitted to the DCAM	Compliance Office within ten (10) days afte	er completion of work by MBE/WBE.

Division of Capital Asset Management Compliance Office One Ashburton Place, 15th Floor Boston, MA 02108

Certificate of Completion - Revised 10/01

PROJECT NO. _____ CONTRACT NO. _____

FORM FOR TRANSFER OF TITLE (DCAM FORM 16)

Name of Contractor or Subcontractor having ownership

Business Address

Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

That we, ______, of _______, of ________, of _________, (City) in the County of ________ and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other

good and valuable consideration paid by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, acting through its Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance and receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant, sell, transfer, and deliver unto the said Commonwealth of Massachusetts, clear title to, and beneficial ownership of, the following goods and chattels, namely:

as per attached bills, belonging t	o us, now on the job site in	,
	(1	ocation)
Massachusetts, or at	which location has been	agreed to in writing.

To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels to the said Commonwealth of Massachusetts and to its own use and behoof forever.

And we hereby covenant and represent under pains and penalties of perjury that we are the lawful owner of the said goods and chattels and that they are free from all liens and encumbrances. And the undersigned individual executing this document on behalf of the transferor represents and warrants that he or she is legally authorized to execute this document on behalf of said transferor.

In Witness whereof we,	the said	hereunto set
	(Cont	ractor or Subcontractor's Firm Name)
our hand and seal this	day of	in the year two thousand and
DCAM Form 16 4/02		Page 1 of 2

(Contractor or Subcontractor's Name)
By: _____

Title:

hereunto duly authorized

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

_____, SS

Then appeared the said		to me known or proven to
be the	of	
and acknowledged the for	egoing to b	e his free act and deed and the free act and deed of

, before me.

Notary Public My Commission Expires :_____

The General Contractor hereby certifies under penalties of perjury that the goods and chattels transferred above meet the requirements of the Plans and Specifications and will shortly be needed for the Work; that the General Contractor can and will adequately protect them in accordance with the Contract Documents until they are incorporated in the Work; that said goods and chattels are insured as required by the Contract Documents; that acceptance of these goods and chattels by the Commonwealth shall not constitute a waiver of any claim arising out of the construction contract between the parties, nor of any claims for breach of warranty, express or implied, or otherwise, arising out of this sale; that it is understood that the Commonwealth reserves the right to give notice of any of the aforesaid breaches at any time subsequent to said sale when said breach first appears to the Commonwealth.

In Witness whereof we, th	e said		hereunto set
		(Contractor's Firm Name)	
our hand and seal this	_day of	in the year two thousa	and and

(Contractor's Name)

(Name of Surety Company)

By:_____

(Authorized Signature for Surety)

Title:

hereunto duly authorized

I hereby certify, under the penalties of perjury, that the articles or services listed have been received and are in keeping with the specifications, or are to be received in accordance with customary trade practices, and are in good order except as otherwise noted. Payment is hereby authorized and is properly chargeable to the designated appropriation.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DIVISION OF CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE ONE ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON, MA 02108

E-1 CERTIFICATE OF USE/OCCUPANCY

FROM AWARDING AUTHORITY: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance

TO: General Contractor:

RE: Mass. State Project No.: Title: Location:

AUTHORITY: 1) ARTICLE VI of Standard Construction Contract 2) M.G.L. Chapter 30, Section 39K

Pursuant to the authority noted above you are notified that the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, through its Division of Capital Asset Management and Maintenance, is satisfied that the portion of the above noted project, as hereinafter enumerated, is ready for Use and/or Occupancy. [IDENTIFY PORTIONS TO BE USED AND/OR OCCUPIED – IF APPLICABLE]

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, through its undersigned representatives, hereby accepts from the Contractor, subject to contract stipulation, said portion of the project effective as of Midnight the _____ day of _____, 20 ____. The Contractor is relieved of responsibility for performing further work or

supplying further materials, equipment or items, with the exception of the attached. (Append a complete list of all incomplete or unsatisfactory items of contract work which in the opinion of the Commonwealth are attributable to the fault, negligence or oversight of the Contractor, his sub-contractor, material suppliers, agents, servants or employees.)

The use of any portion of the project or the occupancy of any building or portion thereof by the Commonwealth shall not constitute a final acceptance of any work not performed in accordance with the Contract, nor relieve the Contractor of liability to perform any work required by the Contract or of liabilities with respect to any warranties or guarantees required by the Contract.

The undersigned recommend the issuance of this Certificate for Use/Occupancy.

	Signature	Date
Designer:	by:	
Operating Agency:	by:	
DCAMM Resident Engr.:	by:	
DCAMM Project Engr.:	by:	
DCAMM Project Mgr.:	by:	

APPROVED

Acting Director of Design and Construction, OPDC

original: Operating Agency Project Manager Contract Unit, OFA Contractor (include original E1 cover letter)

ecc: Deputy Commissioner Deputy Director Project Engineer Designer Resident Engineer Economist, OFA Director of Finance, OFA Bid Room Manager, OFA Certification Date

E-2 FINAL ACCEPTANCE

CERTIFICATE OF FINAL INSPECTION, RELEASE AND ACCEPTANCE

Mass. State Project No. Title: Location: Contractor:

Resid	ent Engineer	Data					
		Date	Manager		Date	Engineer	D
			CERTIFIC	ATE OF R	ELEASE		
a	The undersigned hereby nd Contract Document ne General Conditions	s and that	all Change Ord				
А	Contract Award Price: Authorized Additions: Authorized Deductions	\$		Paid t	ted Contract Price o Date: ce Due:	: \$ \$ \$	
	The undersigned further nsettled the following t						anding and
R	equest No. equest No. equest No.	Da	ite: ite: ite:		Amount: \$ Amount: \$ Amount: \$		
C	ubject to satisfactory d Commonwealth of Mass xcept: (list on attached	sachusetts		r claims for	wages or payment	s to subcontrac	ctors or supplies
Contr	actor			A	uthorized Signatur	re	Date
The a	bove entitled project is	accepted	as of	Da			
Deput	ty Commissioner, OPD	С		Date			
	Designer Operating Agency Pro Contract Unit, OFA Contractor (include ori			ecc:	Acting Director, Deputy Director Project Engineer Resident Engine		